

P E R S O N A L

EVERY THURSDAY

# COMPUTER

45p AUG 4 - AUG 10 Vol 1 No 22

NEWS

THE COMPLETE COMPUTING WEEKLY

## THIS WEEK

**CP/M MICROPAEDIA**  
Detailed guide to the  
ins and outs of this O/S

**FINGERTIP FANTASY**  
More games for the  
Atari, 64, Spectrum and Oric

**THE FORTH SPECTRUM**  
We compare new versions  
of the go-faster language

**IBM PLOT-TEST**  
Mannesmann Tally's new  
colour plotter

## EVERY WEEK

**PCN PROGRAMCARDS**  
Weekly parade of  
price-beating programs

**ROUTINE INQUIRIES**  
Your questions answered  
and bugs beaten



**Mupid:**  
the communicating micro



**AQUAPLANE**  
Aquatic Action!!  
From the Author of Time-Gate

# FREE UNIVERSE WITH EVERY TAPE\*

\*OFFER SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

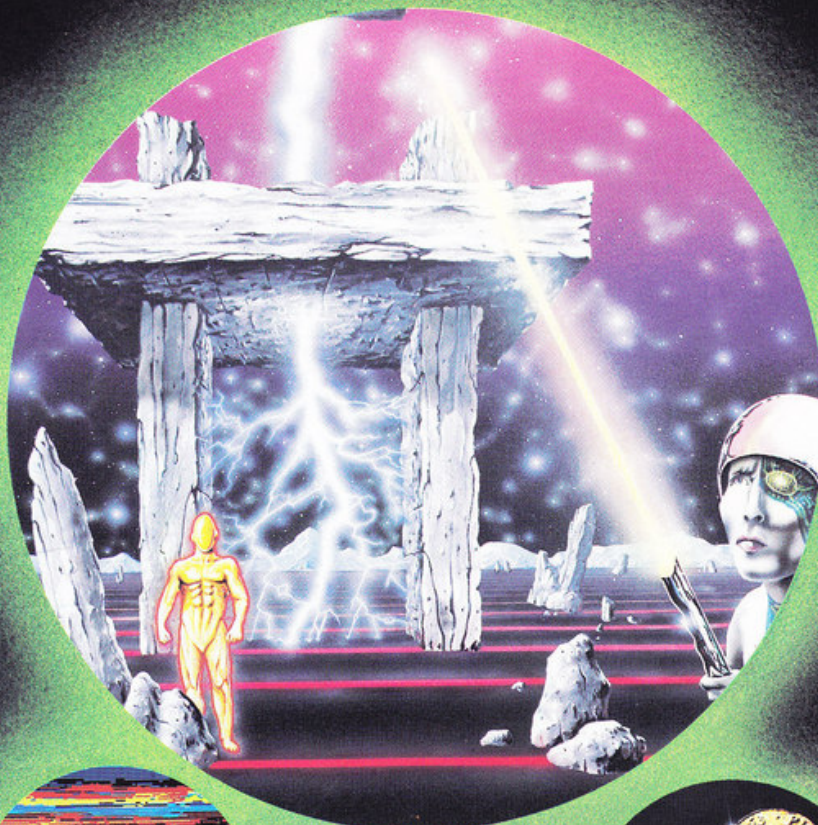


## VELNOR'S LAIR

Lose yourself in the Goblin Labyrinth amongst Demons, Trolls, Undead and the Evil Wizard Velnor.

A Warriors and Wizards, Sword and Sorcery Adventure. Runs in 48K on the Spectrum.

Author:  
**Derek Brewster** of Neptune Computing.  
**£6.95**



## 3D STRATEGY

A Monster of an **Unbeatable** game! A 'State of the Art' program. A battle of Nerves and Wits; Faster than a speeding bullet!! 100% machine code version of 3D noughts and crosses. Runs in 16K on the Spectrum.

Author:  
**Freddy Vachha**  
**£6.95**



PICTURE  
PRODUCED WITH  
'BEEB ART'

## BEEB ART

High Quality Art/Design program for full versatile manipulation of the BBC's extensive graphics ability. Paint, Draw, Abstract. Instruction Book Included.

Runs in 32K on BBC Model 'B'.

Author:  
**Dave Mendes**  
**£14.95**



## XADOM

Battle through a sophisticated alien maze in a search for the 'aartifact'.

A Unique **3D** Arcade Adventure. Runs in 48K on the Spectrum.

Author:  
**Mike Moscoff**  
**£6.95**



## SMUGGLERS COVE

Falling through a concealed cave entrance you find yourself caught in a fable full of horror and Black Beard's Treasure...

An Historical Adventure with Hi-Res Graphics. Runs on 48K on the Spectrum.

Author:  
**John Keneally**  
**£6.95**



## AQUAPLANE

Ski thru' Marine Maniacs, G & T's, Regattas but beware the Great White Hungry!!

Unbelievable full screen display, continuous sound, 'impossible' colour. Runs in 48K on the Spectrum.

Author: **John Hollis**  
**£6.95**



AQUAPLANE 48K Spectrum	£6.95	<input type="checkbox"/>
XADOM 48K Spectrum	£6.95	<input type="checkbox"/>
VELNOR'S LAIR 48K Spectrum	£6.95	<input type="checkbox"/>
SMUGGLERS COVE 48K Spectrum	£6.95	<input type="checkbox"/>
3D STRATEGY 16K/48K Spectrum	£6.95	<input type="checkbox"/>
BEEB ART 32K BBC Model 'B'	£14.95	<input type="checkbox"/>

**THE  
GAME  
LORDS**

PLEASE SEND ME THE GAMES AS TICKED SUPPLIED ON CASSETTE

Total cheque/P.O. enclosed \_\_\_\_\_

Cheque payable to Quicksilva Limited

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

**WARNING:** These programs are sold according to QUICKSILVA Ltd's terms of trade and conditions of sale. Copies of which are available on request.

Please send order to  
**QUICKSILVA**  
Palmerston Park House,  
13, Palmerston Road,  
Southampton SO1 1LL.

Send S.A.E. for Catalogue. QS Games are available through Boots, J. Menzies, Smiths, Hamleys, Laskys and all leading computer stores.





## PULL-OUT Micropaedia CP/M: Part 1

Collect this series and keep the facts about this operating system close by for reference.

## REGULARS

<b>Monitor</b>	<b>2</b>
At last — the Microdrives arrive page 2; Software houses say yes to mail order protection page 3; Software Moguls look for programmers page 4; Teachers complain about lack of support page 5; Aquarius turns on the world page 6; Sirius gets hooked on a net page 8; and more news, reports and pictures.	
<b>PCN Charts</b>	<b>10</b>
Follow the ups and downs of top selling micros and games	
<b>Random Access</b>	<b>13</b>
Your letters to help, harangue and generally hold forth	
<b>Routine Inquiries</b>	<b>14</b>
Max Phillips answers your questions	
<b>Microwaves</b>	<b>16</b>
Hints and tips: £5 for every one printed	
<b>Readout</b>	<b>19</b>
We'll tell you what's good to read, and what to avoid	
<b>PCN Binder</b>	<b>44</b>
Keep your copies clean and accessible	
<b>ProgramCards</b>	<b>56</b>
Disco dreams for your Spectrum, amazing mazes for the Apple, extra character for your Beeb and more space for your Dragon in this unique listings section	
<b>PCN Back Issues</b>	<b>73</b>
Fill in the form and complete your collection	
<b>Databasics</b>	<b>74</b>
Peripherals — the outer limits codified in this buyers' guide	
<b>Clubnet</b>	<b>69</b>
Club contacts nationwide	
<b>Billboard</b>	<b>80</b>
Buy, sell or swap secondhand goods	
<b>Quit/Datelines</b>	<b>88</b>
The last word . . .	

Cover photo by Theo Bergstrom

## MENU

August 4 — August 10, 1983 Volume 1 No 22

## PCN SPECIALS

**Assembler on the Genie** **20**

Machine code sound routines for the Genie genre from Keith Hook.

**The dynamic Dragon** **23**

Brian Cadge introduces a set of routines for the Dragon.

## PCN PRO-TEST: SOFTWARE

**Forth on the Spectrum** **26**

Ted Ball checks out the Forth amendment to Spectrum Basic.

**BBC graphics** **30**

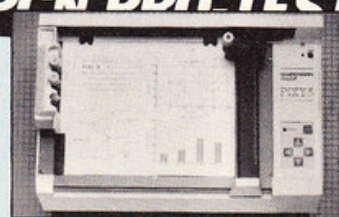
Ted Ball puts you in the picture as he tries out Easy Graphics.



**Music synthesisers** **33**

Bob Chappell on the 64 and Max Phillips on the BBC.

## PCN DDN TEST: PERIPHERALS



**IBM plots Pixy** **34**

Karl Dallas reviews this low-cost plotter.

**Print with Brother** **38**

Letter-quality daisywheel printing is coming down in price. More spiels on wheels from Barry Miles.

**Ergonomic extra** **40**

The keys that ate qwerty? Ian Scales tries the Maltron keyboard.

## PCN PRO-TEST: HARDWARE

**Mupid in the picture** **42**

Ralph Bancroft marvels at Mupid, the glamorous graphics micro that make communications a major feature.



## GAMEPLAY

Shirley Fawcett beats off Orcs and joins the river police in new games for the Atari. **48**

Bob Chappell looks at something the Zork brought for the 64. **51**

3D games for the Spectrum surveyed by Max Phillips and John Lettice. **53**

Shirley Fawcett and Sandra Grandison become Oric and Spectrum adventurers. **54**

## CHARACTER SET

**EDITORIAL:** Editor Cyndy Miles **Deputy editor** Geof Wheelwright **Production editor** Keith Parish **Managing editor** Peter Worlock **Sub editor** John Lettice **News editor** David Guest **News writers** Ralph Bancroft, Sandra Grandison **Features editor** Richard King **Software editor** Shirley Fawcett **Hardware editor** Max Phillips **Peripherals editor** Ian Scales **Listings editor** Wendie Pearson **Editor's assistant** Harriet Arnold **Art director** Jim Dansie **Art editor** David Robinson **Assistant art editor** Floyd Sayers **Art assistant** Dolores Fairman **Publisher** Fiona Collier **Publishing manager** Mark Eisen **Publishing assistant** Jane Green **ADVERTISING:** **Advertisement director** John Cade **Advertisement manager** Nic Jones **Assistant advertisement manager** Sue Hunter **Sales executives** Robert Stallibrass, Matthew Parrott, Bettina Williams, Ian Whorley, Sarah Barron, Christian McCarthy **Production manager** Eva Wroblewska **Advertisement assistant** Jenny Dunne **Subscription enquiries** Gill Stevens **Subscription address** 53 Frith Street London W1A 2HG 01-439 4242 **Editorial address** 62 Oxford Street London W1A 2HG 01-636 6890 **Advertising address** 62 Oxford Street London W1A 2HG 01-323 3211 **Published by** VNU Business Publications, Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street London W1A 2HG © VNU 1983. No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written consent from the copyright holders. Photoset by Quickset, 184-186 Old Street, London EC1. Printed by Chase Web Offset, St Austell, Cornwall. Distributed by Seymour Press, 334 Brixton Road, London SW9, 01-733 4444. Registered at the PO as a newspaper



# At last . . . it's here

Given the lengthy run-up, it wasn't surprising that last week's Microdrive launch was accompanied more by a sigh of relief from Sinclair than the usual 'trumpet blowing'. In spite of the delay the ZX Microdrive storage system for the Spectrum is arguably the most important low-end product release of the year.

It would have been the most important low-end product release of last year, but the process of designing and setting up manufacturing and support took Sinclair Research longer than expected — much to the annoyance of Spectrum owners, many of whom viewed the Microdrive as the computer's principal feature.

But, the Microdrives have been worth the wait. The system uses, not a disk, but an endless tape cartridge about the size of a ROM chip. The ultra-thin tape inside is driven over a magnetic head at great speed, transferring data to the

computer many times faster than a cassette tape.

As it's a 'loop' system there is no rewinding or fiddling to be done: all the commands to stop/start the tape or read/write, are handled by the computer by extensions to the Basic commands. In effect, it has nearly all the characteristics of a disk system. What you do lose for the cheap price tag is speed, so you could say the product is worth the wait in more ways than one.

There are two parts to the Microdrive system. The drive communicates with the Spectrum through a special interface (Sinclair calls it Interface 1; Interface 2 will apparently have a games cartridge slot and joystick controllers). The Interface sits behind and under the Spectrum, putting it on a comfortable typist's slant. The design has avoided repeating the infamous RAMpack wobble problem by providing screws to seat the inter-



**ZX Microdrive: the launch that faced a thousand slips.**

face firmly to the edge connector.

A ribbon cable from the Interface connects up to eight microdrives. These too can be screwed securely together.

As an added bonus the Interface has an RS232 interface and it also enables up to 64 Spectrums to be linked in a network to transfer data and share peripherals.

A single Microdrive costs £49.95 and the Interface £29.95. Bought by itself, the Interface costs £49.95.

The only chink in the Sinclair armour appears to be availability. It is expected that rationing (2 drives and 1 Interface per Spectrum) will be the name of the game until the end of this year. This, says Sinclair, is inevitable given the nature of the product. The company is unsure just what the take-up rate will be among Spectrum owners and how many drives they are likely to want to chain together, so Sinclair is being cautious with its production till it gets a clearer picture.

The same situation applies to the cartridge media, at least in the short term. Sinclair has protected itself against embarrassing over-demand by setting a fairly high price tag — £4.95 per cartridge.

Initially the drives and interface will be available only through Sinclair Research on a mail order

basis but will probably end up in the shops in a few months. For the time being it's a case of those who bought Spectrums first getting first byte at the drives.

The company has written to 100,000 Spectrum owners telling them to be patient. The lucky first few thousand owners have been sent order forms. (If you don't receive the 'please be patient' form within the next week or so you can put yourself on the waiting list by writing to Sinclair Research Ltd, Stanhope Rd, Camberley, Surrey GU15 3PS. Sinclair says there will be no queue jumping — everybody will have to wait their turn.)

Sinclair describes the cartridge data capacity as at least 85K. This is because the formatting routine automatically identifies and ignores flawed sectors of tape.

A 48K program can be loaded in as little as 3.5 seconds — depending of course on where it's situated on the tape. If it happens to be the last program it takes longer.

Sinclair seems to have done it again. The Microdrive should have a major impact on the Spectrum software market, not only for games but for sophisticated personal/business software like spreadsheets or database applications.



**The Microdrive Interface 1 includes an RS232 interface allowing connection with peripherals such as high quality printers.**

## Those great expectations

The Microdrives ceremoniously unveiled last week by Sinclair provided answers to most of the pre-production problems revealed by PCN. The Microdrives are indeed a revolutionary product, but:

- They have no random access; only limited serial access — so files are stored on a tape loop rather than floppy disk;
- They use a second operating system resident in the £30 interface module needed to run the Microdrives;

- You can only access one Microdrive at a time in order not to put more burden on the Spectrum's already overworked power supply;
- And it uses up some RAM in order to do error checking, although Sinclair spokesmen claim this shouldn't interfere with running long programs.

It seems whatever problems Sinclair had encountered with the RS232 interface in pre-production are now solved. But there are a few 'eccentricities' in

the Microdrive system we didn't predict.

Among these are:

- You cannot do Microdrive-to-Microdrive copying unless you LOAD information into the Spectrum's memory and then SAVE it to another drive;
- The Microdrive syntax is non-standard and will take a little getting used to for disk drive owners. To load a program from Microdrive, you type: `LOAD*“m”;1;“name”` — where 'm' specifies Microdrive, '1' is the

drive number and 'name' is the name of the file;

- The expansion interface needed to run the drives may not work with some 'real keyboard' add-ons for the Spectrum without modification. If your keyboard in any way covers up or goes underneath the Spectrum's expansion port, chances are the Microdrive interface won't easily fit.

● Next week we'll have a full Pro-Test of the Microdrive and Interface.



# Safer by order

Mail order software houses have expressed support for a Computer Trades Association plan to protect consumers against mail order software houses that don't deliver.

If it goes ahead all mail order software houses will have to take out bonds with insurance companies to ensure they meet their orders within 56 days or return their customers' money.

But a quick survey of software houses last week suggested they didn't think the CTA proposals went far enough. All the companies surveyed said they were tired of being tarred with the brush of unreliability and expressed support for any moves to help improve their image.

'I would agree absolutely with the need for such a plan,' said Colin Miles of Astrocal Software. 'And I think 56 days is far too long — I've got competitors who have been

advertising things that don't even exist.'

John Foster, from Dipack Software, agreed. 'I'm all for it, really,' he said. 'Anything like that must be a good thing.' He was surprised the CTA's suggestion for computer magazines to be involved in consumer protection plans had not already been picked up. The CTA has begun polling computer magazines in the hope of getting agreements that prevent non-bonded mail order houses from advertising.

Mr Foster said a variation on the plan has already been put into practice by many local newspapers. Software houses are required to sign a document ensuring they'll deliver their goods within a reasonable time in order to place an advertisement.

Bamby Software's Alan Balfe goes even further, suggesting all software houses should fulfill their

orders within four weeks. 'If you can't send your software out within 26 days, you shouldn't be in the business.' He said the increasing number of software houses failing to deliver mail-order is seriously damaging business for everyone else. His company, he added, makes nine out of ten deliveries within 48 hours of receiving the orders.

But he said he was concerned that the bonding requirement might make it more difficult for new companies to get into the mail-order software business, although a CTA spokesman said last week that the cost of bonding for a small company could be as low as £50.

Mr Balfe added that while supporting plans to protect individual customers against software delivery delays, there were cases where bulk orders could be delayed when they're made on short notice.

## Cut-down Microwriter coming

Microwriters will soon be available in a new cut-down form.

They are intended as cheap, simple and easy-to-learn text-entry methods for the BBC micro, and are part of a complete system providing new applications both for the BBC, and for the Microwriter.

It might be thought that the chordal system used by Microwriter (01-831 6801) would be hard for children to learn, but it appears they have fewer problems than do adults. They don't seem to need to imagine letter shapes as a 'point of reference', and children of six have learned the system with ease.

The complete system will enable the BBC Micro to handle up to four keyboard-only Microwriters, which plug into the analogue input port on the back of the machine.

This avoids problems with RF interference, according to a company official, who explained that the system works by recognising a unique analogue value for each letter.

The computer can tell which of the keyboards is being used by looking at a signal on one of four pins in the port.

The company says the driving software, which is less than 1K, is interrupt-driven, so response-times are rapid.

Games have been developed for the system; they provide an enjoyable method of learning to control it. There will also be a straight teacher-program for adults.

The games so far announced are Codemasters, a mastermind-type code searching game, Wipeout, which is anagrams for up to four people, and Skram, rather like space-invaders, except that you have to hit the codes for the letters which replace the little monsters.

The first public showing of the system will be at the Acorn Users Show in three weeks' time. A single unit with supporting software will cost £50. They get cheaper as you buy more, so two cost £70, and three, £90.

## Silicon trip

A ten-day trip to Silicon Valley, BBC micros and 48K Spectrums are prizes in a competition sponsored by the *Guardian* newspaper.

All you have to do is write a 1,500 word essay about 'business in the future'.

The competition is being run by the organisers of the International Business Show, which takes place in Birmingham in October.

Entrants are asked to take an 'objective and fresh look' at what the future holds for office workers and executives. In particular, the judges will want to read about the impact of networking and people being able to work at home.

The competition closes on September 16 and the winning entry will be printed in the *Guardian*.

Further details from the IBS Information Centre, Hesketh House, Portman Square, London W1.

## Making fun of maths

A bit of fun has been thrown into maths learning with three new games for the Apple II+ (48K) micro from Pete and Pam Computers (0706 212321). Aimed at five-year-olds and upwards, each package cost £20.94 each and consists of two programs.

First there's Golf Classic and Compubar — Golf Classic is a game designed to develop geometric skills and encourages the child to estimate angles and distances. Compubar helps children learn to read graphs and to construct arithmetic expressions.

A couple of counting programs are Aliencounter and Face Flash. In Aliencounter there's a space ship full of aliens. A number appears in the sky and your objective is to successfully land that same amount



of aliens. If you get it right 10 times in a row, you're rewarded by a visual display of fireworks.

In Face Flash up to 49 faces flash onto the screen for a short time, then you're asked how many there were.

There are brain teasers also, Frenzy and Flip Flop. In Frenzy you must try to answer 20 problems before a hungry alligator eats 10 fish. If you've saved any fish you'll be able to play the bonus game. When you play Flip Flop you're shown two figures or shapes and you've got to decide if the figure on the left can be moved to look exactly like the one on the right — both in colour and shape.

# Working with micros

Sixteen-year-old school leavers wondering what to do after the summer hols, can join the Computer Insight Youth Training Scheme and learn about microcomputers. There are still 100 places up for grabs.

The first group of 30 trainees will begin the course on September 5 followed by three weekly intakes of 30 trainees.

Gordon Kelly, managing director of Computer Insight, has been appointed as managing agent under the scheme. He said: 'We are not aiming to make experts of the trainees, but highly useful members in a micro-based team.'

'Their work experience will be

geared to whatever they're doing. Our people are going to be leaving the course with an appreciation of the micro.'

'We're filling a gap between school and work. And all the lecturers are still participating in the micro field, which I think is very important.'

So far, filling places for the scheme has been rather slow, with only 20 places being taken up out of 120. But Mr Kelly thinks things will start taking off now, when many school leavers are at a loose end.

As part of the course trainees will be sponsored by a company for 37 weeks and for 13 weeks attend lectures on aspects of microcom-

puting.

Several retail stores and companies have taken on trainees, and it is during this period that the students will have to complete a project.

While on the course trainees will receive £25 a week, though there's no guarantee there will be a job opening when the course ends.

'We have been contracted to run the course on an annual basis,' said Mr Kelly. 'But we hope it will run for longer. It may be possible to expand the course if the demand is there but this will depend on the Manpower Services Commission'.

More details from Gordon Kelly, 01-699 6202.





## VIEW FROM AMERICA



Chris Rowley

## Micro makers get the heat treatment

Summer in the USA is generally hot as blazes and dominated by dog day stories about the staples of life — heat waves, baseball, missile systems and Cuba, outdoorsy stuff.

Business is a little flat, the executive suite is on vacation, time for beaches, boats and bikinis, except for those poor devils being dragged through the Louvre on the almighty dollar.

But the microcomputer scene isn't going to the beach. People there are nailing themselves to the desk.

In the home computer and video games sector something called the Free Market is having its terrible way and heads are rolling. At the same time the silicon war with Japan has seen new and intriguing manoeuvres.

There's been a rush to put ace marketing guys at the helm of companies that fear they lack marketing skills. Adam Osborne, having somehow survived the disaster of April, has put things in the hands of Robert Jaunich, a marketer from Consolidated Foods.

At Apple they brought in John Scully from Pepsi Cola, while Steve Wozniak returned to the fold to come up with new inexpensive Apples. Everyone is painfully aware that IBM is running five per cent of Apple.

As the red ink turns into a red sea at Atari and parent giant Warners recorded a stunning \$283 million loss, Raymond Kaffar was replaced by James Morgan — known as 'Marlboro Man' — and one of Philip Morris' best marketing minds.

'From bucks to bytes' chorused the Press. Mr Morgan intends to keep Atari moving away from the video game market — now characterised as a 'crap shoot for great white sharks' and towards computers, currently only 21 per cent of Atari's business.

Atari also faces unionisation problems in California as a result of job losses to South East Asia.

At Mattel, which joined Texas Instruments in the \$100 million loss league this quarter, they have brought in Mack Morris, another market gunslinger.

Mattel's problems in video games are said to be severe. They may even pull out of the whole area and stick to toys, where the company is still strong.

Elsewhere the downward spiral on hardware and software prices continues unabated:

- In one NYC deal an Osborne 1 comes for \$1,250.
- As a result of a deal with Tandon disk drives, Kaypro II prices will come down soon to \$1,395.
- Apple II systems with one disk drive are down to \$1,500.
- ZX81s are loss leaders at \$35, about the same as a Walkman.

Competition is red hot. All eyes are on the \$600 Coleco Adam home system. If it does well then not only will Coleco have pulled off another coup but systems will be the wave of the future.

But the wave of now seems to be IBM, which saw total earnings soar 24 per cent to a whopping \$1.34 billion in the second quarter. Demand for PCs and XT's is so intense there is a month's delay in most markets.

The chip wars saw Zilog, a subsidiary of Exxon, go to the International Trade Commission for an investigation of NEC Japan. Zilog charges patent, trade mark and copyright infringements. This time next year, if Zilog charges are upheld, NEC's chips and anything with an NEC chip in it could be banned from the US.

Again analysts of this market are continually confounded by new breakthroughs.

Wang Laboratories, normally known for mini computers, has announced Single In-Line Memory Modules (SIMMs) which cram nine 64K RAMs into a space three inches by 0.75 inches. Wang believes SIMMs will provide significant competition to the new Japanese 256K RAMs which, initially at least, will cost much more. Already US firms are lining up to make SIMMs, and Texas Instruments intends to use them in a new generation of machines.

No wonder no one in the microcomputer business can take a vacation.

# The fame game

Hot on the heels of Virgin, another record and video company is planning to break into the computer games market. And it is on the look-out for programmers.

Mogul Software (01-437 3156) has been set up by Mogul Communications, which features on its video and record labels famous names like Bob Marley, Chuck Berry, Telly Savalas and James Mason.

It is now looking for people who want to become equally famous in the world of computer games.

The company says it will pay 'big royalties for big ideas' but refuses to be drawn on how much this will be. It will be up to individual programmers to negotiate the best deal they can get.

Unlike some software houses, Mogul is not insisting that programmers join the staff or sign an exclusive contract for all the games they produce.

With more companies moving into the games market the opportu-



'Have you noticed how much smaller computer programmers seem to be getting these days?'

nities for the freelance programmer are wide open. If you come up with an idea for a new game and can write in machine code you can now play one software company off against another when negotiating royalties.

The person to get in touch with at Mogul is Des Dolan, the managing director, who says, 'We're looking for programming frontiersmen who are not afraid to be adventurous and break new ground.'

## Sig/net swans around in colour

A bit of colour has been added to the Sig/net 2 micro with a new graphics module called Graph-Video.

With 512 × 256 pixels the package gives black, white and six shades of grey on a monochrome

monitor and on a colour monitor gives eight different colours.

Another feature of the graphics facility is the built-in vector generator. This provides very high speed plotting for the fast production of line drawings. To enable users to draw pictures easily, a CP/M to Basic software interface is included in the graphics package.

For £313.95 you get power-cables and a demo-disk with software interface. Contact Shelton Instruments, 01-278 6272.



## Chartech makes word processors scientific

Word processors on micros can be really fine when humbly processing simple text. But give them something scientific or technical and they seize up.

Even the granddaddy of them all, Wordstar, is not immune to the problem. But no longer.

Impex Microproducts (0525-371597) has produced Chartech, an extension to Wordstar that allows it to function as a scientific/technical word processor.

For £76 you get the ability to manipulate and print out Greek and mathematical symbols on printers with dot-addressable graphics. Complicated equations and complex fractions can be displayed together with multiline expressions.

There are 94 special characters available. And if you want more you can create your own.

The package is, however, available only for Osborne micros.



# Aquarius in control

Control the world for under £250! (Well, your house and garden, and possibly your neighbours, anyway). Save energy, protect yourself against attack! Learn to play the guitar in hours!

Most of these things are now available at a practical price, courtesy of Mattel and its latest product, a small and affordable yet expandable home computer.

Speaking at the launch of the Mattel Aquarius last week Michael Lunch, MD of the UK division, announced a forthcoming add-on which will allow almost any electrical device to be turned on, up, down or off at the computer's command.

The Aquarius, a Z80-based machine which we reviewed in issue 7, looks at first sight to be a rather ordinary home computer. In many ways it is, and Mr Lunch didn't deny it, saying the company is 'not expecting to give IBM any sleepless nights' with it.

However, with the announcement that the complete system, consisting of the Aquarius itself (4K RAM expandable to 52K, 8K Microsoft Basic in ROM, 40 x 24 16-colour display with 320 x 192 graphics, sound-generator, all for £79.95), plus a printer, expander unit, expansion RAM, ROMpack programs and plenty more to come, Sir Clive may toss and turn a bit.

With the announcement of an X-10 controller-system as an add-on, as well as proper disk-drives and a modem, the little blue and grey box virtually guarantees nightmares for makers of other machines, and takes off on its own path.

The drives (specs not yet



Aquarius with home control system and appliance modules.

announced) appear to be 5 1/4 in. The modem is a small plastic plug-in module, the same shape as a ROMpack.

Since it has its own keyboard, the X-10 controller is styled like the computer itself, and sits beside the machine. It is connected to the mains by a single cable, with another, for use only when re-programming, which goes to the computer.

The simplicity and cheapness was a great surprise to Stirling Moss, who was invited to see how things have progressed since he built his six-level architect-designed house with full distributed control to turn on or off almost anything in his house from any room.

This system works, but only by having 107 separate circuits, and Mr Moss admits that even though he can run a bath to the right depth and

temperature from anywhere in his house, his system couldn't do as much as the Aquarius promises.

The way the X-10 system controls an electrical appliance is simple. A special adapter (about £10) is put in a power-socket, and the electrical device — a lamp, for example — is plugged into the adapter.

When the lamp is to be switched on, the X-10 controller sends a coded pulse down the ordinary mains cable. Each X-10 power-adapter can be programmed to recognise any one of 256 codes, and when a pulse which matches the programmed code is sent, the adapter switches on.

Even more cleverly, each adapter can be a dimmer, too. So you can dim the light in the children's room, for example.

The program is set by plugging a special cartridge into the computer,

which shows pictures of a generalised house. Each room has several places to put an appliance, and there is a range of appliances to choose from.

Once the X-10 is programmed, the computer isn't needed, so it can be uncoupled and used for other tasks.

Programs are being supplied either as ROMpacks, as with Fin-form, the spreadsheet, and File-form, a card-index, or from third-party software houses on cassette.

Among the early releases will be Logo, Extended Basic, Chess, some adventures, and Burger Time, described as the 'hottest videogame in the US at the moment'.

An interesting aspect to the promotion of the Aquarius is that Mattel has arranged with major computer-book publishers to have books about their machine produced as soon as possible.

The Aquarius will be sold in High Street outlets such as Menzies, Smiths and Boots, but also by mail order and catalogues through companies such as Argos.

The basic unit will cost £79.95, the printer £139.95, the data-recorder £49.95, and the 4K and 16K RAMpacks £19.95 and £29.95 respectively. Software will be sold in three price-bands, A at £19.95, B at £24.95, and Cat at £49.95. All these should be in the shops now.

Prices and release dates for the other units have not been announced, but the X-10 system is expected to cost about £100 for the controller and two adapters, with extra adapters at £10. They should be available early next year.

## High-profile Microdecision

Morrow Designs' low-cost CP/M business system, the Microdecision, has been given a boost with a change of distributor.

This cheap and cheerful micro has been available in a quiet way in the UK through Clenco and Interam. Now distribution is in the hands of Televideo suppliers Midlectron (077382-6811).

The Microdecision is a standard CP/M machine designed to run hundreds of proven packages. The hardware is a Z80 and 64K RAM and two 250K or 500K floppy disks. Free software includes Wordstar and the Correct-it spelling checker, a spreadsheet called Logica and Microsoft's Basic-80 as well as the North Star-compatible Basic.

Morrow Designs is also offering a menu-driven front-end for CP/M which displays the full range of CP/M functions and turns error messages into plain English.

Prices start from £1,020 for a twin 250K machine without a terminal. A complete system supplied with a Televideo 910 terminal will cost £1,495 though you may already own or be able to provide your own terminal.



Microdecision from Midlectron.

## Xenix triplets

Unix-by-numbers is the latest development from Microsoft, which has just released version 3 of its Xenix operating system, up for sale in three separate chunks.

Xenix version 3.0 is to make its first appearance on the Lisa, around the end of next month, and of course it's mouse-compatible. Versions for various other 8086 and 68000-based micros are planned to follow, with existing Xenix-based machines such as the Altos looking likely to go for the new version. Logica will be selling the system.

The new-look three-part Xenix is designed to fit better onto micros than past Unices have been able to do. This is done by siphoning off most of the vast pile of programming tools and utilities and selling them as a separate module, with text processing software as another module, leaving a relatively small run-time module as the core of the system.

According to Carl Phillips, Microsoft's technical support manager, the run-time system is suitable for people wanting to run just packaged applications. It handles input-output functions, memory management, and includes Microsoft's 'Visual Shell' user interface — a list of the main operating system commands in a window at the bottom of the screen, through which users can tab the cursor to the command of their choice. It will also read and write MS-DOS files.

'This release of Xenix is oriented much more towards micro users,' said Mr Phillips. 'So all the mini-computer-oriented utilities from Unix Systems 3 and 5 have been taken out and put into the software development module.'

That includes tools such as the C compiler, the symbolic debugger, and the assembler. There's also a source code control system to keep track of program changes.



# Teachers lag behind

By Sandra Grandison

Despite the Government pumping cash into schools to buy computers, once they're installed in the classroom there are still problems.

Teachers meeting in Nottingham last week spoke of their concern. Many among their ranks don't have the knowledge to use the micros to their full capacity. They complained that training was insufficient and that they had little opportunity to teach themselves.

'Because you're a teacher you're supposed to have all the answers. But in many cases the pupils know more about the machine than you do,' said one delegate at the three-day Micro Computer Users in Education (MUSE) conference.

'We don't get enough training and personally I don't have enough spare time to learn it properly. Teaching is a very competitive

profession now and jobs are short,' she said.

'And if only one teacher in a school is trained in the computer field, it's an added bonus because they might want to keep the knowledge to themselves and not pass it on.'

Max Bramer, director of the East Midland Region of the Microelectronics Education Programme (MEP) said: 'There are not enough educational computer centres. At the moment there are 14 MEPs dotted around the country serving several local education authorities.'

'Many teachers are unable to visit these centres because they haven't the time and they're too far away. What might be a good idea would be if some sort of mobile service went to various localities for a week or so, and schools plus visitors could have expertise on hand. Something like

the Bedfordshire Education Authority is doing.' (PCN, Issue 21). But with the current cut-backs such a national scheme seems unlikely to happen.

Anxiety about the computer literacy of teachers was a major topic brought out at the conference, which attracted more than 300 delegates from as far as Trinidad, Bermuda and Pakistan.

As Andrew Hopkins, chairman of MUSE explained, the organisation's aim is to further the knowledge and practice of all aspects of technology used in education.

During the three-day event teachers listened to talks on different aspects of computers in the classroom. 'Introducing Logo in the classroom' and 'Microcomputer interfacing in the science laboratory' were two favourites.

Dr A Allen of Norwich City

College discussed how a micro connected to a science apparatus can be a powerful learning aid in demonstrations and student experiments. And with minimal additional hardware a micro can be connected to a variety of sensors and control devices.

Educational software also produced much interest. Companies large and small showed software running mostly on BBCs and Research Machine's Link 480Z.

Cambridge Software will release new packages for the Beeb in a couple of weeks. There's Map Skill 1, which teaches elementary mapping skills, Moving Molecules, which shows simple kinetic theory to explain Charles' and Boyle's laws, Watts in your Home, to calculate the cost of energy-consuming devices, and Balance Your Diet. Each costs £15.57.

## Osborne and Epson à la modem from K & N

Users of portable micros wanting to phone home should first give K & N Electronics a call on Maidenhead (0628) 22447.

The company has brought out a new acoustically coupled modem to work with the Osborne 1 and Epson HX20.

The KN890/OS costs around £175 and sends data down the telephone lines at a rate of 300 baud.

It has full duplex operation and is British Telecom approved.

The company claims the modem's self sealing rubber cups provide excellent immunity to ambient noise. It also says the cups have been designed to suit most European and American handsets.

The version for the Epson HX20 comes with its own battery power supply which can be recharged via the Epson.

The one for the Osborne uses the Osborne's own power supply and has an interface tailored to fit the modem port.

## Blast your own EPROMs on the IBM

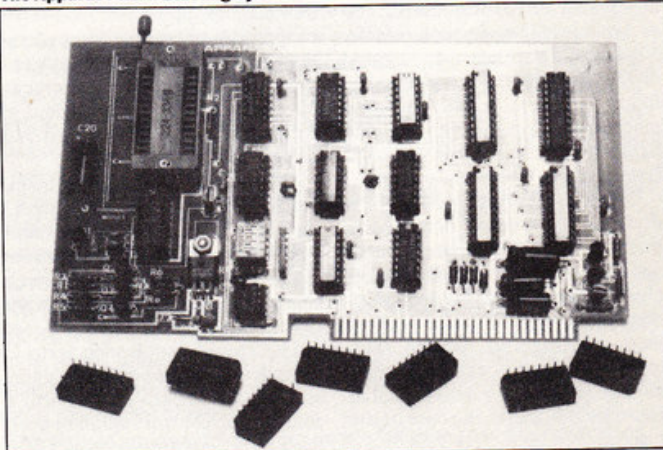
IBM PC users who want to transfer data from RAM to EPROM can slot in an Apparat PROM Blasting System in their machine. For £166.95 you get an interface card, a

The Apparat PROM Blasting System.

complete set of personality modules, software on disk and an instruction manual. The software will run under PC DOS.

The system is distributed by Pete and Pam Computers (01-769 1022).

The company says the system will program virtually all of the common 24 pin EPROMs. Some of the Apparat PROM Blaster capabilities include — Verify, read, copy and program the EPROM.



The HX20, calling up its pals.

## Epson HX20 cross-talk

Epson HX20 users can now talk to other micros with a new device called ITE+ from Transam (01-405 5240).

ITE+ plugs into the back of the HX20 or fits into the expansion slot. The software can act as an editor or transform the HX20 into an intelligent terminal attached to another computer.

With the ITE+ ROM fitted in its place, you can give instructions or receive information from any asynchronous computer via a cable or a telephone line.

As part of its dual role the ITE+ can be used for editing text either to prepare data for transmitting, or for reviewing and editing messages

received by the terminal from another computer.

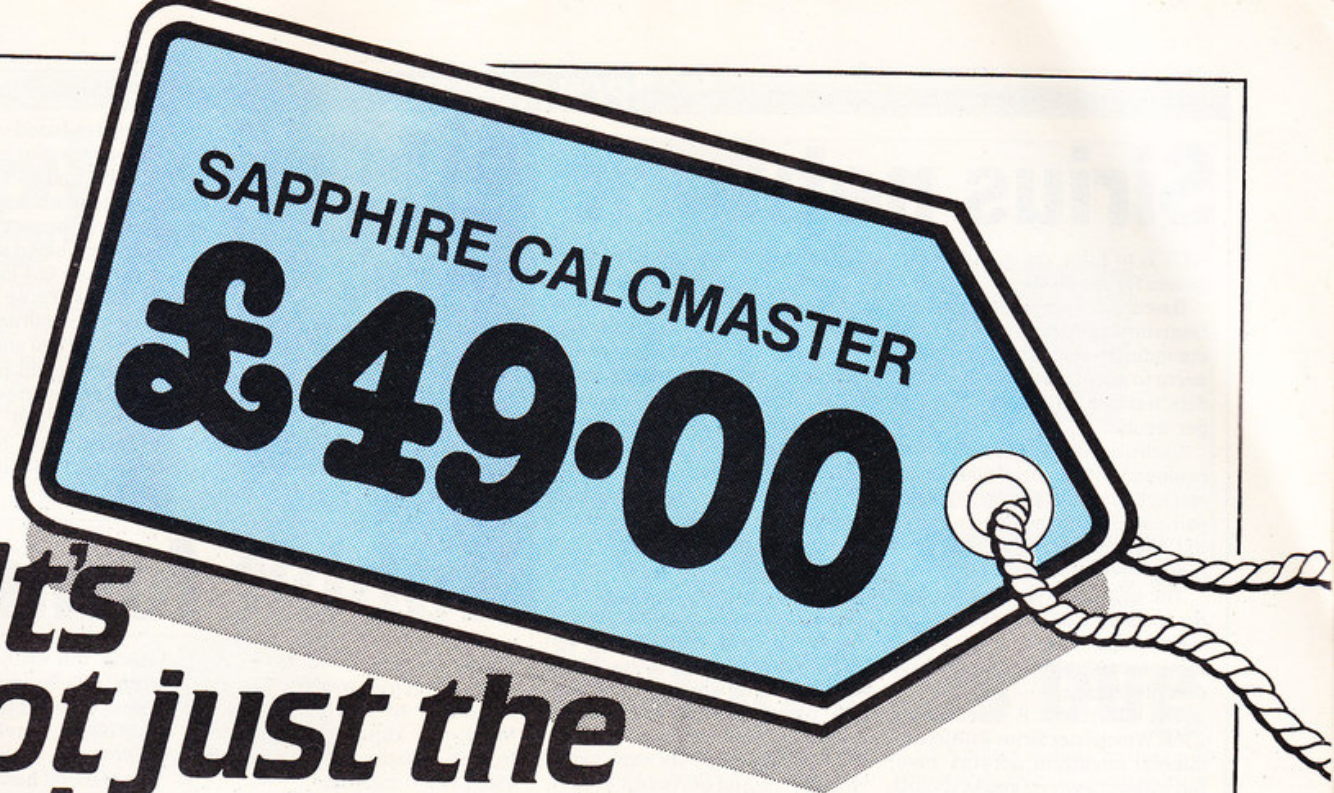
The text, once prepared, is saved to a file and can be sent using the terminal.

The editor uses the screen of the portable, and scrolls left and right for full line length. For viewing and correcting you can display a single line at a time, using the four lines of 20 columns to display 80 columns of text.

For £52.50, ITE+ can also print a full 80 column line, by printing the text sideways in blocks of 18 lines.

Also available for £89.25 is the Transam parallel interface which allows printing to a parallel printer from the HX20.





# It's not just the price tag that puts **CALCMASTER** ahead of the competition

Obviously being the most competitively priced 8 & 16 bit business 'CALC' system available today is good news.

And the fact that it's from the same stable as the outstandingly successful **SAPPHIRE MARS** — the easiest to use full structured modelling system available — shows CALCMASTER'S undoubted excellent pedigree.

But what really puts CALCMASTER in a class of its own is its unique design concept as the low cost, easy to use, basic utility for business planning and control. **Not just another 'CALC'!**

So CALCMASTER, based on our years of business modelling experience, is a low cost, easy to use and flexible 'personal' business planner. Yet with enough real muscle in the right places to quickly make full use of your micro to get to grips with those 'everyday' managerial situations and events where your decisions count.

The **EASE OF USE** that comes from entering your calculations in English and having a 'rolling window' to view all the elements of your model, however large.

The **POWER** contained in CALCMASTER'S 1,000 cell matrix to enable you to model 'day to day' all your business and departmental activities that require quick and accurate analysis, appraisal and control. Yet with enough in reserve to handle larger functions, even including the consolidation of small to medium size models using the unique 'Read' 'Write' and 'Nested Run' facilities.

The **FLEXIBILITY** to model and assess a whole range of business and personal activities, not just the financials!

The **WIDESPREAD AVAILABILITY** that comes from CALCMASTER'S suitability for most micros with either CP/M\* or CP/M86\* operating systems and an 80 character screen width with at least 64K of memory and a single floppy disk drive.

So almost at a flick of a switch, you can now ensure that you and your company, like CALCMASTER, stay one step ahead of the competition.

Of course, when you need to move up to a more powerful system, CALCMASTER leads you naturally to **SAPPHIRE MARS**. Because it's totally integrated to CALCMASTER both your experience and data are not wasted and you have the complete business planning system for **ALL** your needs.

But first things first. To order CALCMASTER, and its superbly designed manual, please clip the coupon and enclose your cheque or credit card details and we will send you CALCMASTER plus details of the extensive **SAPPHIRE MASTER RANGE** of business software.

To: Sapphire Systems Ltd., 1-3 Park Avenue, Ilford, Essex IG1 4LU  
Telephone: 01-554 0582

Please send me ..... copies of CALCMASTER @ £58.35  
including VAT and p&p per copy. I enclose a cheque/postal order for  
£..... made payable to Sapphire Systems Ltd.

Please debit my:



Access Card No. .... for £.....



Barclaycard No. .... for £.....

Signature .....

Name .....

Position .....

Company .....

Address .....

Tel No. ....

VERY IMPORTANT: Please provide the following particulars: —

Type of micro ..... memory size ..... k

Operating system CP/M ☐ CPM/86 ☐

Floppy disc size: 5 1/4" ☐ 8" ☐

Single sided ☐ Double sided ☐ Single density ☐ Double density ☐

Please allow 28 days for delivery Reg. No. 1467831 VAT No. 250078973





# Sirius network

ACT is to bring out a networking system for the Sirius.

Based on Omninet, one of the front runners in the race to establish the industry standard, it will offer micro to micro communication at a data transfer rate of one megabit per second.

Each Sirius in the network will be equipped with a networking board and linked with others by a 'twisted pair' cable. The machines can be up to 1,500 feet apart without the need for signal repeaters.

The network will allow the micros to share a 10Mb hard disk file server while retaining their own local processing power and optional disk file storage.

The file server is essentially a 256K Winchester Sirius with its own internal intelligent network base, but without a screen and keyboard.

The system contains three levels of protection to prevent unauthorised access to files on the hard disk. Files can be designated 'read only', a locking mechanism can restrict concurrent access, and files can be designated for exclusive use.

A maximum of 54 Sirius computers and ten file servers can be linked into the network.

Future enhancements to the system include the ability to attach a wider range of peripherals.

Costs vary according to facilities required. A 256K Sirius with no disks but with network board, connectors and software will cost £2,179. A networking upgrade to an existing Sirius will cost £569. And the file server with networking hardware and software will cost £4,134. Deliveries are expected to start by the end of August.



**HANDY DIGITS** — A new range of hand held data capture terminals has emerged from Microfin Systems. Priced from £495 to £795 the 'F' Series consists of four models with fixed PROM suitable for repetitive data entry in a fixed format. The four programmable models in the 'P' Series can be used for any data capture applications as programs can be downloaded into the RAM memory when needed. Prices range from £695 to £995. Contact Microfin, 0932 53488.

## Get in the know at the Poly

Expert systems will be spotlighted during a two day course at the Polytechnic of North London.

The 1983 Expert Systems Weekend will be held on September 10 and 11 and organiser Richard Forsyth says it will concentrate on the techniques needed to build

knowledge-based systems.

Expert systems have the capacity to 'learn' and gather more knowledge the more they are used.

Speakers are active in the field of knowledge-based systems, and the course costs £64 including lunches and dinner. Those not living in the London area will need to fork out an extra £8 for bed and breakfast.

Further details from Mr Forsyth at the Department of Mathematics, Statistics and Computing, Polytechnic of North London, Holloway, London N7, tel: 01-607 2789 Ext. 2316.

## Hobbit forms

Hobbit-fever is about to hit the ranks of Oric owners, as the top-selling adventure game from Melbourne House makes its way from its Spectrum origins onto the 48K Tansoft machine.

Late September is the date Tansoft has earmarked to start shipping copies of The Hobbit, priced at the same level as the Spectrum version, which is currently going for £14.95. The program has been a roaring success among Spectrum owners, and recently reached Number One in the PCN software sales charts.

Publisher Melbourne House is doing the software conversion, and

Tansoft will distribute the game, which will be available at Oric dealers. It will come with a copy of the Tolkien novel which inspired the program.

The Hobbit has attracted a great deal of attention for its almost artificial intelligence-like software style.

The storyline follows that in the novel, where Bilbo the Hobbit and Thorin must seek Smaug the dragon's treasure hoard, but unlike most adventure games, the characters in this one seem to have a life of their own. They frequently act and react independently of any commands given by the game player.

## FOR A LOT OF FUN ON YOUR MICRO JOIN OUR CLUB

**MEMBERS PROGRAM LISTINGS, COMPETITIONS, SPECIAL OFFERS, JOKES AND SNIPPETS OF NEWS AND COMMENTS.**

**WE HAVE A VAST SELECTION OF GAMES, UTILITY AND BUSINESS SOFTWARE FOR THE BBC AND THE DRAGON.**

### THE STATACOM TOP 10

#### FOR BBC

Donkey King (Microdeal)  
Planet Invasion (Microdeal)  
Telewriter (Microdeal)  
Strategic Command (Romik)  
Warlord (Lothlorien)  
Wizard War (Salamander)  
Golf (Salamander)  
Primania (Automata)  
Chess (Dragon Data)  
Banking/Bank Rec. (Hilton)

#### FOR DRAGON

Killer Gorilla (Prog Power)  
Road Runner (Superior Soft)  
Moon Raider (Prog Power)  
Frogger (Various)  
Snapper (Acornsoft)  
Painter (A&F)  
Castle of Riddles (Acornsoft)  
Centipede (Superior Software)  
Alien Dropout (Superior Software)  
Meteors (Acornsoft)

**DISC DRIVES:** From £199 — LVL (Shugard), Kumana (TEAC), Canon.

**PRINTERS:** OKI Microlines a speciality, also Seikoshas, Epsoms, Stars and others.

**MONITORS:** Microvitec's club and Portatel's Luxor, TV/monitor (REB or Comp video).

**ACCESSORIES:** Joy sticks, cassette players, cassette boxes, cables, digitisers, dust covers and "THE PLUG".



AMERICAN EXPRESS



**STATACOM LIMITED**

234 HIGH STREET,  
SUTTON, SURREY SM1 1NX

01-661 2266

Telephone/Mail Orders welcome.

## COLNE ROBOTICS Co. Ltd.

BEAUFORT RD, OFF RICHMOND RD., EAST TWICKENHAM TW1 2PH

### brings you a new low-cost mobile robot ZEAKER MICRO-TURTLE



★ Compact and rugged mobile robot, 5 1/2 x 5 x 2" with two DC motor drive.

★ Can be driven direct from the BBC micro and, using the special interfaces available, from ZX81 and Spectrum (can be adapted for use with other micros).

★ Touch sensors register collisions so the robot can take avoiding action.

★ Specially-written software includes learning program. Currently available for ZX81/Spectrum and BBC (others to follow).

★ Computer-controlled, retractable pen lets ZEAKER trace its path. Logo software now available for Spectrum.

★ LEDs and two-tone horn under computer control.

★ 2-metre umbilical cable linking the robot to its control station/power supply. Requires 4 x 1.2 Nicad C-cells (not included in price).

Available as a kit or assembled, at prices unmatched by any other turtle! Includes umbilical cable, control station and manual. (All software, and interfaces for ZX81/Spectrum extra).



# Higher Oki

Japanese micro company Oki has brought out a special version of its BMC Oki if800. It is aimed at scientists and engineers, and makes the most of the micro's high resolution colour graphics.

The model 30 costs £4,922 and is distributed in this country by Encotel Systems (01-686 9687). It is a complete workstation comprising 128K of RAM, two 1 Mb 8in floppy disks, colour monitor and built-in dot matrix printer. And it runs CP/M.

The screen resolution is 640 by 400 pixels with 25 lines of 80 characters in a combination of eight colours. Hard copy can be obtained using the built-in printer, which has a full colour graphics capability.

One of its first patrons is Aga Infrared Systems, which is using the model 30 as part of its Thermovision image processing system. The system is used to identify temperature differences in objects and materials, including heat-loss from poorly insulated buildings.



BMC if800 thermal analysis system model 30, as used by Aga Infrared.



**TAKE A STAND** — If you're tired of your monitor and disk drives being shifted from place to place, why not put them in an A-Stack? It has been designed with the Vic 20 and Commodore 64 in mind, but is suitable for most micros. For £22 you get a matt finished stand made of strong steel and fitted with rubber pads to prevent damage to polished surfaces. Optional extras include a multi-way power connector and a hinged bookstand. Contact Newscope Developments Ltd, 0373 864644.

## Kuma kills bug

Two new programs for writing and debugging machine code programs on the Newbrain are out from Kuma, which is rapidly establishing itself as the number one Newbrain software house.

The Zen editor/assembler at £34 allows you to write and edit Z80 machine code programs, and is the most useful of the two programs, according to sales manager Jon Day.

N-Bug, a £28.25 monitor program/debugger, develops machine code programs and has full cursor control.

Its features include hex/decimal conversion, relative jump calculations, highlighting of specified byte sequences and the setting of breakpoints which allow controlled running of user programs.

A second display screen can be put in which gives menu selection of all tape and printer input/output functions. These include saving, verifying and loading of machine code routines and the facility to save a machine code loader on cassette for later loading and auto-running of debugged programs.

Kuma is on 0628 71778.

## ORIC SOFTWARE

Dept. CG(1) 118 Worcester Rd, Malvern, Worcs., WR14 1SS

SPECIALIST SUPPLIERS OF ORIC SOFTWARE



**LIMITED OFFER**  
**SPECIAL PRICE**  
**48K ORIC**  
for only  
**£149.95**  
(inc VAT)  
**POST FREE UK ONLY**

**AVAILABLE NOW, SOFTWARE CATALOGUE FREE WITH EVERY PURCHASE OR SEND £1.00 WHICH WILL BE DEDUCTED FROM YOUR FIRST ORDER**

This is a comprehensive catalogue of software just for the Oric computer, with descriptions and titles for all the software we have available. Some of the titles are listed here.

(DEALERSHIP ENQUIRIES WELCOME — APPLY ON LETTERHEAD)

ZODIAC	48K	9.95
BIOHYTHMS	48K	5.95
SYNTHESIZER	48K	7.95
MULTIGAMES - 5 Games	48K	7.95
CHES	48K	9.95
ORIC BASE - Database	48K	14.95

Postage & packing 50p (1 to 7 cassettes)

Return to:—ORIC SOFTWARE, Dept PCN, 118 Worcester Rd., Malvern, Worcs., WR14 1SS. Tel: Malvern (06845) 62467

I have a 16K Oric \_\_\_\_\_ Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms \_\_\_\_\_  
48K Oric \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_  
My Software interests are \_\_\_\_\_  
Home — Business — \_\_\_\_\_  
Games — Education — \_\_\_\_\_  
Other (Please specify) \_\_\_\_\_ Postcode \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Cheque enclosed \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Please debit my Access/Visa/AMex/Dclub — with \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ £ \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_

**SOFTWARE WRITERS:**— Lump sum or royalty payments. Send tapes and details. (Tapes not returned unless return postage is included).

## DRAGON SOFTWARE

### all machine code

#### BONKA

ADDICTIVE Arcade style game in full colour. Climb the ladders and dig holes to trap the "Meanies" before they kill you. 4 selectable speeds and choice of 1 to 9 meanies to start. NO JOYSTICKS NEEDED.

SUPPLIED ON CASSETTE ..... £7.95

#### DGT2

THREE Fast-moving Arcade style games in full colour, with Hi-Res graphics and sound. "Very addictive" — any single one of these is worth a fiver, so £6.95 for all 3 is a bargain! (From PCW review) SNAKES, LANDER & INVADERS. (No joysticks)

3 ON ONE CASSETTE ..... £6.95

#### EDITOR/ASSEMBLER/MONITOR & DISASSEMBLER

Two pass global type assembler supports six character labels. Directives ORG, RMB, FCB, FDB, FCC, REM. Hex or decimal arithmetic. Powerful debug monitor includes 14 commands plus set breakpoints, selection of useful subroutines and disassembler. Recommended for the serious user.

SUPPLIED ON CASSETTE WITH MANUAL 19.95

#### DROIDS — NEW (OPTIONAL JOYSTICK)

Stop the Droids removing lead shields to release the bombs which will destroy the world. Very fast game. Excellent Hi-Res colour graphics and sound.

SUPPLIED ON CASSETTE ..... £6.95

#### CHES

Hi-Res display of board and pieces. 8 selectable levels of skill. CURSOR control move selection (No numbers/letters to enter). Supports CASTLING AND EN PASSANT

SUPPLIED ON CASSETTE ..... £7.95

#### VULTURES — NEW (uses one joystick)

FAST MOVING GALAXIAN TYPE GAME in full colour with Hi-Res graphics and sound. A flock of vultures guard their eggs. As they swoop towards you try to kill them, but watch out. Just when you think you have killed them all, the eggs hatch!

SUPPLIED ON CASSETTE ..... £6.95



Cheques/POs payable to  
**J. MORRISON (MICROS) LTD**  
(Dept PCN)  
2 Glensdale Street, Leeds LS9 9JJ  
Tel: (0532) 480987  
ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED BY  
RETURN FIRST CLASS POST  
Callers and Trade enquiries welcome

## J. MORRISON (MICROS)



## ELIMINATE FAULTY CASSETTES

DataClone is the first company in the UK established specifically for the duplication of data cassettes.

All other duplicating houses are audio oriented — only DataClone has a duplicating system designed from scratch purely to handle computer information.

The result?

Greatly improved reliability in data transfer rates from 300 to beyond 2400 baud — previously unattainable.

All formats catered for. Quantities from 200 to infinity.

Contact us now for brochure.

DataClone — the first specialist service for computer cassettes.

DATACLONE HAS  
EXPANDED, PRODUCING  
AN EVEN FASTER  
TURNAROUND. NOTE  
NEW ADDRESS.



**DATACLONE**  
UNIT 1  
ROSLIN SQUARE  
ROSLIN ROAD  
ACTON, LONDON W3  
TEL: 01-993 2134  
TELEX: 21879

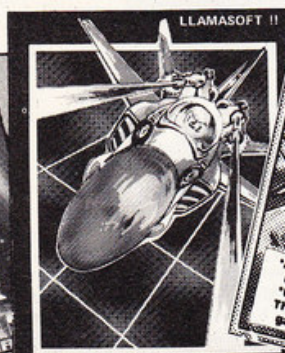
# PCN Charts

You've followed the micro charts — now here's the games top 30 compiled from both independent and multiple sources across the nation. They reflect what's happening in high streets in the two weeks up to July 21 and, like the micro charts, do not take account of mail order sales. We'll be keeping them up to date, showing new positions every two weeks, so watch for the changing status of your favourite games.

The micro charts this week show the number of machines sold in the

## GAMES

### Top Thirty



### Gridrunner

		GAME TITLE	PUBLISHER	MACHINE	PRICE
▲	1 (2)	Jet-Pac	Ultimate	Spectrum	£5.50
▲	2 (8)	Penetrator	Melbourne	Spectrum	£6.95
▲	3 (6)	Gridrunner	Llamasoft	Vic 20	£8.50
▼	4 (3)	Trader	Quicksilva	Spectrum	£9.95
▲	5 (7)	Transylvanian Tower	Shepherd	Spectrum	£6.50
▲	6 (11)	Ah Diddums	Imagine	Spectrum	£5.50
▼	7 (4)	The King	Microdeal	Dragon 32	£8.00
▼	8 (5)	Arcadia	Imagine	Spectrum	£5.50
▲	9 (13)	Killer Gorilla	Micropower	BBC	£7.99
▲	10 (—)	SS Enterprise	Silversoft	Spectrum	£6.00
▼	11 (1)	The Hobbit	Melbourne	Spectrum	£14.95
▲	12 (14)	Flight Simulation	Psion	Spectrum	£5.95
▲	13 (20)	Zaxxon	Datasoft	Atari	£29.90
▲	14 (18)	Black Hole	Quest	Spectrum	£6.00
▲	15 (21)	Timegate	Quicksilva	Spectrum	£6.95
▶	16 (16)	Moon Raider	Micropower	BBC	£7.99
▲	17 (—)	Matrix	Llamasoft	CBM64	£8.50
▼	18 (15)	Miner 2049er	BigFive	Atari	£29.95
▲	19 (—)	Planetoid	Acornsoft	BBC	£9.95
▲	20 (24)	Everest	Shepherd	Spectrum	£6.50
▲	21 (28)	Psst	Ultimate	Spectrum	£5.50
▲	22 (30)	Knot in 3D	New Generation	Spectrum	£5.50
▲	23 (26)	3D Combat Zone	Artic	Spectrum	£4.95
▲	24 (25)	Xenon 1	IJK	Oric	£5.50
▼	25 (10)	Frenzy	Quicksilva	Spectrum	£4.95
▼	26 (12)	Krazy Kong	Interceptor	Vic 20	£6.00
▼	27 (9)	Horace Goes Skiing	Psion	Spectrum	£5.95
▼	28 (17)	Panic	BugByte	Vic 20	£7.00
▲	29 (—)	Preppie	Atari	Atari	£21.00
▲	30 (—)	Pakacuda	Rabbit	CBM64	£5.99



# PCN Charts

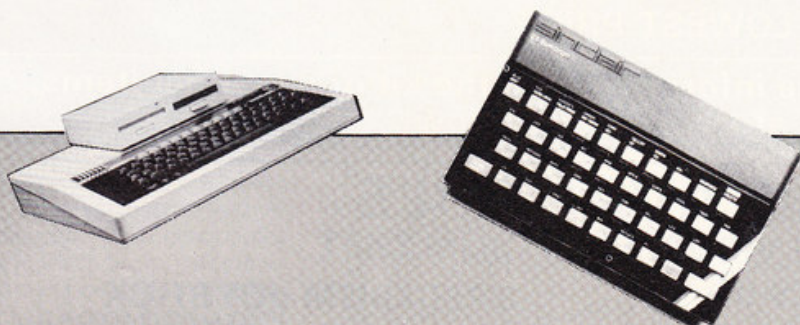
two-week period ending two weeks before publication date, so they tell the story in the high street between June 7 and July 21.

Neither mail order nor deposit-only orders are included and the prices quoted are for the no-frills models and include VAT. Information for the top-selling micros is culled from retailers and dealers throughout the country and, like the games, will be updated every alternate week. Watch the arrows to see how they're doing.

PCN Charts are compiled by MRIB (Computers), London, (01) 408 0250.

## HARDWARE

### Top Twenty up to £1,000



▲	1	(3)	BBC B	£399	(AC)
▼	2	(1)	Spectrum	£99	(SI)
▲	3	(4)	Vic 20	£150	(CO)
▼	4	(2)	Dragon 32	£175	(DR)
▶	5	(5)	Atari 800	£300	(AT)
▲	6	(9)	Commodore 64	£229	(CO)
▼	7	(6)	ZX81	£40	(SI)
▼	8	(7)	Oric 1	£99	(OR)
▼	9	(8)	Atari 400	£150	(AT)
▶	10	(10)	TI 99/4A	£150	(TI)
▲	11	(12)	Newbrain A	£228	(GR)
▼	12	(11)	Colour Genie	£168	(LO)
▶	13	(13)	Lynx 48	£225	(CA)
▲	14	(17)	Epson HX20	£472	(EP)
▲	15	(18)	Tandy Colour	£240	(TA)
▲	16	(19)	Sharp PC1500	£169	(SH)
▼	17	(15)	Apple IIe	£969	(AP)
▲	18	(—)	Jupiter Ace	£90	(JU)
▼	19	(14)	Sharp MZ80A	£549	(SH)
▲	20	(—)	Acorn Atom	£174	(AC)

### Top Ten over £1,000

▶	1	(1)	Sirius 1	£2,754	(ACT)
▶	2	(2)	IBM PC	£2,392	(IBM)
▲	3	(10)	Commodore 8096	£1,374	(CO)
▲	4	(5)	DEC Rainbow	£2,714	(DEC)
▲	5	(6)	Osborne 1	£1,581	(OS)
▲	6	(7)	HP86A	£1,541	(HP)
▼	7	(4)	Apple III	£2,780	(AP)
▼	8	(3)	Olivetti M20	£2,754	(OL)
▼	9	(8)	Epson QX10	£1,700	(EP)
▲	10	(—)	Sanyo MBC 2000	£2,242	(SA)

AC — Acorn Computers. ACT — ACT Apple Computers. AP — Apple. AT — Atari International. CA — Computers. CGL — Computer Games Ltd. CO — Commodore. DEC — Digital. DR — Dragon Data. EP — Epson. GR — Grundy Business. HP — Hewlett-Packard. IBM — IBM. IC — Icarus Computers. JU — Jupiter Cantab. LO — Lowe Electronics. LL — Lucas Logic. OL — Olivetti. OR — Oric. OS — Osborne Computers Corporation. SA — Sanyo. SH — Sharp. SI — Sinclair. SO — Sord. TA — Tandy. TI — Texas Instruments.

**ocean**

## NUMBER 1 IN GAMES & SOFTWARE

LOOK OUT FOR OUR  
**2 NEW GAMES**  
'KONG' and 'ARMAGEDDON'  
for the ZX SPECTRUM.  
IN THE SHOPS NOW! **£5.90**

INSIST ON THE BEST  
Ask for OCEAN SOFTWARE by name.



MICROCELL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

44 NEW BRIGGATE  
LEEDS, WEST YORKSHIRE  
LS1 6NU  
Telephone (0532 449722)

We supply:—  
NEWBRAIN, SPECTRUM,  
LYNX, ORIC,  
AND OTHER GOOD MACHINES  
CALL NOW FOR BEST PRICES!

## Mr. Chip SOFTWARE

This is it, the ultimate Fruit Machine Program, for the VIC, with nudge, hold and respin, 100% machine code.

"JACKPOT is a beautifully written simulation giving superb graphics, animation and use of colour. In fact this program makes Commodore's fruit machine cartridge look unbelievably cheap and nasty."

HCW 19/7/83.

**£5.50**

Send cheques & PO,  
catalogue available,

**Mr Chip**  
**Dept PCN,**  
**1 Neville Place**  
**Llandudno,**  
**Gwynedd LL30 3BL**  
**Tel: 0492 49747**

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

**NEW!**

**martechgames**

Two outstanding 100% pure M-C arcade games for any Oric-1

HARRIOR ATTACK..... £6.95  
STARFIGHTER..... £6.95

An adventurous adventure of depth and skill for the Vic 20 (16K) or CBM 64

THE QUEST OF MERRAVID..... £7.95  
Bolt your Spectrum to the table before playing this infuriating offering. (48K only)

BLASTERMIND..... £5.95

All heading for the Charts!!

Phone: 0323 642719

or write to

**MARTECH GAMES**  
**9 Dillingburgh Road**  
**Eastbourne**  
**East Sussex**





# FOX SPECTRUM UPGRADE KIT £20.99



**INCLUSIVE (Issue 2 machines only)**

A high quality kit at a new low, low price which simply plugs into existing sockets within your Spectrum, no soldering is required and step by step instructions are supplied.

**PROBABLY THE BEST KIT AVAILABLE AT DEFINITELY THE LOWEST PRICE**

Should you require any more information on the kit or any other items, please phone or write to us at the address below.

## ALSO AVAILABLE FOR THE VIC-20, SPECTRUM ZX81

### FULLER FD42 KEYBOARD

FOR THE SPECTRUM OR  
ZXZ-81. A42 KEY FULL  
TRAVEL, CASED  
KEYBOARD WHICH  
YOUR MACHINE SITS  
INSIDE, PLUGS IN  
(NO SOLDERING REQ).

**£29.05**  
INCL



### SPECTRUM JOYSTICK

A Deluxe Joystick Controller. Complete with Interface with

- CONTOURED GRIP
- 2 FIRE BUTTONS
- 4 FEET OF CORD
- 4 SUCTION CAP GRIPS FOR ATTACHING TO ANY SURFACE

**£19.50**

INCL.

### ZX-81

THE BEST AVAILABLE EXPANDABLE RAM  
PACK AT THESE NEW LOW PRICES!!

**16K**  
**£19.50**  
+45p p&p



**32K**  
**£34.00**  
+45p p&p

The ZX-Panda a specially contoured unit designed to eliminate wobble and memory loss, housed in a very attractive case with red LED on/off indication.

ZX81

A replacement keyboard — this one with a calculator-type feel. Peel off backing and press to fit. Incredibly low price of £10.00 p&p included.

ZX81

ZX81

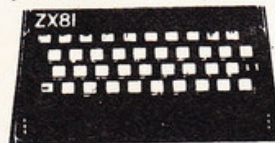
ZX81

ZX81

ZX81

ZX81

ZX81



### Give your VIC-20 a new DIMENSION

**Vixen RAM Cartridge £34.95**  
Switchable between 16K or 8K + 3K

Gives you the option of full 16K or 8K and 3K RAM in one package. When added to a standard VIC-20 gives 16384 bytes of extra memory in memory blocks 1 and 2 or 3092 bytes of extra memory into the 3K memory block and 8192 bytes of extra memory switchable between memory blocks 1 and 3

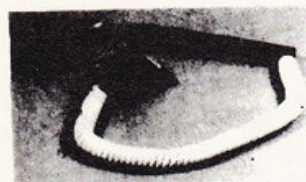
- Fully compatible with available motherboards modules.
- Simply plugs into the rear expansion port of computer.
- No re-addressing of existing BASIC programs needed.



### VIC-20

#### VIC LIGHT PEN

A high quality light pen which plugs straight into your Vic with no special interface needed.



**£20.00** inc. of software.

### DEALERS WELCOME

Many other

### Products

AVAILABLE EX-STOCK  
Send S.A.E. for details

SEND NOW TO:

**FOX ELECTRONICS**

CALLERS WELCOME  
BY APPOINTMENT

141 Abbey Road, Basingstoke, Hants. Tel: 0256 20671

### SEND NOW TO FOX ELECTRONICS

Please send me:

- Spectrum Upgrade
- Spectrum Keyboard FD42
- ZX81 Keyboard FD42
- ZX-Panda 16K/32K
- Vixen RAM Cartridge
- Spectrum Joystick

- ☐ ZX81 Press On Keyboard
- ☐ VIC-20 Light Pen

- ☐ Name .....
- ☐ Address .....
- ☐ .....



Don't carry a LOAD on your shoulders, unburden yourself on PCN's letters page.



Share your thoughts in the UK's liveliest micro weekly letters columns. Funny, feisty or fanciful, your letter could win you £10 if it's of star status.

**WRITE TO:** Random Access, *Personal Computer News*, VNU, Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

## The magic camel killer

The trouble with games reviewers is the lack of time they seem to spend with the software they are reviewing, and reviews are, or could be, very useful for avoiding a lot of bug ridden rubbish on the market.

Take for example *Attack of the Mutant Camels*, reviewed in your magazine a few weeks ago. I have yet to see any review of this game which mentions the bug in which the camels can be destroyed without even hitting them! It is done by taking your ship to the very bottom of the screen and firing in line with the centre of a camel. Level 31 no longer seems impossible!

D Glancy,  
Waterlooville, Hants

*But is this cricket?* — Ed

## Taking the lid off BINs

Whenever I read a book on machine code the suggestion arises that in order to calculate memory addresses from binary one should use a calculator to multiply the msb by 256.

I used to keep a scrap pad for such calculations but found it inconvenient, because the need for such calculations arises so frequently, and each time it distracts from the program. I therefore wrote out a 256 times table giving the msb values for 1 to 255×256.

Since it can be of the utmost importance to ensure that the addresses are correct, I then checked my table, using a 48K Spectrum, with a brief program:

```
10 LET Y = 256
20 FOR n = 0 to 255: PRINT n *
  y
30 NEXT n
```

The program is easily converted for almost all other home computers.

However, I think it would be a very useful aid to your readers if you were to publish a similar table (pull out) in one of your

editions, preferably in two colours, with the left hand column 1-255 in say red and the second column (left hand × 256) in black. This would easily fit into one page.

J D Sparke,  
Stockton on Tees, Cleveland.

*Thanks for the suggestion — we'll look into it* — Ed.

## Law wanted for labels

Have you ever noticed how almost every software company seems to over-glorify the graphic capabilities of their games? Surely this should be reported to the Advertising Standards Authority. I wonder how many people have been misled by flashy labels, covering hopeless programs often recorded on low-grade cassettes guaranteed not to load until a perfect volume has been found.

There should be a law made forcing all software publishers to include a screen photograph on the cover. That would remove any doubts as to the quality of the graphics. On Sinclair machines, it would be easier still as the paper on the ZX printer is just the right size for a cassette label — this would be cheaper, give an extremely accurate screen dump and would attract the Sinclair owner with its familiar typestyle.

I hope this letter, and others which will be sure to follow it, will encourage software publishers to be more realistic about the presentation of their games.

Declan Kelly,  
Rathcoole, Co Dublin, Eire

## Oust Apple intellectuals

Being the proud owner of an Apple II, I was delighted when a couple of issues back, you announced a series on sound which was going to include . . . wait for it! the Apple. Yes, no misprint, the Apple.

At last I thought, unbelievable, I thought. Having waded through endless articles on word processors etc, we were finally getting down to something really meaningful like how to get your missiles to go zap, splat or kaboom!

At last I thought, PCN has suddenly realised that the Apple is a popular micro. At last I

thought, some fun! fun! fun!

Oh dear. Ever been totally disenchanted? I mean like totally choked off? We don't get fun (or anything else really), what we do get is a canned history of the Apple, a list of commercially available sound packages and someone telling us 'There can't be many micro users who aren't tiring of square waves and the limited resolution of frequency and amplitude.'

Gosh! What? I mean like HUH? I've got news for you pal, there can't be many micro users who even know what you're talking about with an article about as uninteresting as watching paint dry, much less care.

For heaven's sake wake up PCN. The 'explosion' (no pun) in micro sales is about as new as your magazine is and user knowledge is generally consistent with this fact.

If you don't want to alienate the majority of the more frivolous Apple users then the sooner you shape up the better.

RJ Davis  
Deganwy, Gwynedd.

*Like, hey man, this was really hot stuff. And I bet there's a bundle of Apple users who got a real buzz out of it.*

*But we do lots for the less technical too . . . like Lisa in issue 1, Ultimate II in issue 2, speech synthesiser in 3, Dark Crystal in 4 . . . Ed.*

## Atari angst after review

Shame on you PCN!!!

Of all the computer magazines, I thought you would be the last to start (dare I say it) ATARI BASHING!!!

How dare you!

First of all I will state my case. I am British and I buy British (when I can). But if buying British means buying a BBC Micro (as suggested) instead of an Atari then I definitely won't!

Why should I buy a machine that I don't like, a newcomer. It's not even a tried and tested machine (compared with the Atari).

In your review Atari vs Acorn (PCN issue 16) the BBC was made out to be a 'Wonder Machine', whereas the Atari was punched, beaten and kicked while it was down! Why did your reviewer continue to criti-

cise Atari for providing a great service to Atari owners (a box into which you plugged the bits you wanted!).

Surely Atari should be praised for this consideration, not condemned! As for the Basic, yes the Beeb's Basic is better and so it should be. Look how long they have had to develop it.

Where was the Beeb when the Atari came out? Perhaps the Atari is old, but at least it can stand the pace of today's computer market and come out as one of the top micros. Also with the new Atari range the Beeb will be in the shade! Just imagine Ataris, Ataris everywhere, 400s, 800s, 1200s, 600XLs, 800XLs, 1400XLs and 1450XLs.

Match that, Acorn!

Plus, each of the new machines is incompatible with existing software (how about that for service?).

So Atari owners, stand by your machines, you bought the best and you know it.

Nothing was said of the special chips inside the Atari which make it a powerful graphics machine, without gobbling vast amounts of memory (Acorn take note).

I'd like to tell your reviewer that there is a GET statement. He should read the manual, pages 28 and 49 — or is the American language so nauseating that he can't open the cover for fear of being savaged by 'American spellings'. Ah Did-dums!

The Atari manual is readable whereas the Beeb's effort reads like a cross between the Beano and War and Peace, firstly understandability and secondly thickness!

As for the Beeb's cursor, it is non-standard and awful to use (having to copy the whole line again with the COPY.)

Furthermore, why has Acorn left a large hole at the back of the Beeb?

At one primary school near me, the children (when they were bored with the 'Welcome' cassette) started poking pens, pencils, crayons and paper into the machine, onto the printed circuit board.

Isn't this highly dangerous?

A Newiss  
Keighley,  
W. Yorks.





## ROUTINE INQUIRIES

Lost in a maze of bits and bytes, trapped in a forest of errors, or bugged by Basic? Whatever your problem, access our HELP function . . . better known as Max Phillips.

**Write to:** Max Phillips, Routine Inquiries, *Personal Computer News*, VNU, Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

### Assemblers — the whole Spectrum

**Q**I've just started to learn machine code on my ZX Spectrum and have armed myself with numerous assemblers and disassemblers. I've come across two problems.

How do I get a machine code program to write on the screen? For example, how could I write the following in assembler?

```
10 PRINT "Enter number"
20 INPUT A
30 PRINT "YOU
   PRESSED";A
```

Second, could you print a complete list of Z80 mnemonics and what they do, or at least tell me where I could get one?

*J Pateman,  
Newton Aycliffe, Co Durham*

**A**How do you PRINT and INPUT from machine code? Not easily. There are no built in functions so it's up to you to write them. You just have to construct subroutines that do the jobs you need.

You can write a program to wait for a key to be pressed, then a routine that calls this to read in a whole line of text.

Similarly, you know where the screen memory is and how it is organised. So you can write a routine to print a character on the screen, then a routine to print a whole string of characters on the screen.

But it isn't impossible. A good example would be the routines already present in the Spectrum's ROM. If you grab hold of a book such as Dr Logan's Complete Spectrum ROM disassembly, you can even just use the routines already there.

Don't! Stay away from the Spectrum's ROM. Sinclair rightly warns against using it. The company may make changes that move things about.

Of course, having a look at what is there is tremendously useful. The routines in Sinclair Basic are an excellent example of how your own routines should look. Once you've written your set of Input/Output routines, you've finished. Just

include them in every program you write in machine code.

As for a list of Z80 mnemonics, you should have one. I can't believe that somewhere in the blurb for your numerous assemblers and disassemblers there isn't one. If there isn't, buy yourself a introductory text on Z80s. You'll discover all sorts of wonderful things.

### A grand old tale of Ks

**Q**Why does 1K equal 1024 bits? Why isn't it simply 1000 bits?

*Mohibul Islam,  
Wendover, Buckinghamshire*

**A**Let's try and avoid confusion here. Most of the time K means Kilo or 1000. You know Km for kilometres (like a mile but shorter) or Kg for kilograms and so on.

In computers, K means 1024. This is because computers work in binary (base 2) and 1000 is a 'silly' binary number. The nearest sensible binary number to decimal binary 1000 is 1000000000 which is  $2^{10}$  or 1024 in decimal.

Now all we've got to decide is 1024 what's? Most of the time people use K to mean bytes . . . the 8-bit groups used to store data in a computer's memory. So when you use phrases like '16K RAM' or '24K ROM', chances are you are talking about kilobytes. Once upon a time, people even used to say Kbytes and write Kb.

The other use is when you are talking about the memory chips themselves. 'A 64K RAM chip' probably refers to a chip that can store 64K (that's 65536) bits. It would take eight such chips to give a machine 64K bytes of RAM. Confusing, isn't it?

If I were you, I'd avoid saying 1K = 1024 bits. Take 1K as being 1024 bytes and say '1K bits' if that's what you mean.

### Atari assembler — an open book?

**Q**I am an Atari 400 owner and have been programming in Basic for the last two years. I want to learn machine code and am thinking of buying the Atari assembler cartridge.

But I've heard that the manu-

al that comes with it does not teach a complete beginner machine code. Are there any books that do?

*Declan O'Kane,  
Culmore, Londonderry*

**A**You're lucky to have been warned. Many people aren't aware that assembly language tools usually have manuals that assume you know what you're doing. They just introduce the particular features of that package.

Of course, you can get introductory texts. This might be for a particular machine and package, just a particular machine or just a particular processor. In the Atari's case, the classic 6502 book is *Programming the 6502* by Rodney Zaks (Sybex). But remember this is a general text . . . you'll have to relate it to the Atari and its assembler cartridge yourself.

The other type of book that comes in handy is a 'peeled' book . . . one that gives you memory maps, register settings and so on. You'll need this so that the programs you write can take advantage of the Atari. You'll end up with a daunting heap (well . . . three) of books. Don't be put off. You don't need to read them through . . . just dip into them for whatever you need.

### Is brass banned on micros?

**Q**I am thinking of buying a computer, in particular I want to use it to make music.

I arrange music for a brass band for fun. This often entails writing a score for up to 20 different parts. Of course, I can't check all of the parts by playing them myself. I just have to hope I've got it right.

I believe it is possible to purchase a computer capable of playing a tune in three part harmony. But is there a computer capable of 20 parts?

*Rodney Evans,  
Colby, Isle of Man*

**A**Twenty voices sounds like a rather tall order. Low-end machines have at best three voices (BBC, Oric, TI) or even four (for example, Atari) and many add-on extras don't give you many more. This is simply because the chipperly used to provide affordable sound just

isn't up to much more.

Probably the nearest you'll get is to stack up some of the available add-ons. Many of the sound cards available for the Apple can be used in pairs. Even so, 20 voices is probably over the top. And, unless you enjoy shocks, you will probably be advised not to ask about dedicated music synthesisers!

Within reasonable price bounds (you do arrange for fun), I think I'd leave brass bands in your capable hands. But don't skip the micro just because it can't play twenty instruments at once. You should be able to persuade it to help with fiddly bits such as transposing and working out harmonies.

Besides, you'll find programming a simple little synth like the BBC micro a challenging and enjoyable exercise.

### Multiple micros problem

**Q**I'm going to buy my first microcomputer in the Autumn. I have narrowed the field down to two computers — the Acorn Electron and the Memotech MTX500.

Could you give me your opinion of these two micros. Are there any similar micros due to be launched in the near future?

*Mark Paton,  
Marlow, Bucks*

**A**That's a very narrow field you've arrived at. Two computers that aren't ready yet! I know they are promised fairly soon but even when they appear you should be cautious about buying one.

The only predicting I'll do is that, yes, there will be similar micros launched in the future. Hundreds of them. The days when there were a recognisable number of breeds — Apples, Pets, Model Is, Nascoms — are history. You won't find 'narrowing the field' such an easy task.

### BEEP op a Lulu?

**Q**I've just bought a copy of Jet-Pac from Ultimate. I noted a small paragraph deep within the weighty documentation (ahem!). It suggested that if you plug the mic wotsit from the



## ROUTINE INQUIRIES

Spectrum into the mic wotsit on the tape recorder, you could amplify the sound through the recorder using the volume knob.

I'm shocked. Can all sound in all programs be amplified in this way? Or what little routine is used in Jet-Pac? Could you contrive to feed the sound through your Hi-Fi or speakers? Surely this makes all the various pieces of amplifier hardware redundant?

Philip South,  
Hemel Hempstead, Herts

**A**It's true, it's all true. But it isn't much of a secret — page 138 of the manual confesses all. Anyone trying to do it will find the fiddling easier if they open the cassette recorder, hold down the little lever in the back-left of the compartment and push PLAY and RECORD. Some fiddling with leads and MON switches may be necessary.

And there's no problem with going over the top and running it through your stereo or PA or whatever. But that doesn't make all the add-on sound hardware redundant. You'll notice that Spectrum sound is fairly crude. Many of the boxes let you do better things, though only in your own programs. And there are tape recorders which just won't co-operate.

### Spectrum's wee entry problem

**Q**I've had awful problems trying load 'Orbiter' from Silversoft into my 16K Spectrum. I've taken my tape back twice to WH Smiths and it has been replaced without question. The instructions say type CLEAR 25102? LOAD "" CODE. Can you help? the computer comes back with is CLEAR 25102? LOAD "" CODE. Can you help?

Julius Uzu,  
Sheffield, South Yorks

**A**This one's easy (you'll be kicking yourself). Just enter CLEAR 25102, then type LOAD "" CODE and press ENTER. Isn't it strange how the simplest little omission from the documentation can cause all sorts of problems? met by first timers with loading the Spectrum is omitting the CODE entirely or typing it out in letters. It is a keyword and should be entered by pressing Caps and Symbol-shift (cursor

becomes an E) then the I key. And remember to check that the tape runs on a 16K machine if you don't have the 48K.

All the same, such frustrations aren't all bad. Everybody (users and documenters) learns from them.

### Setting up a micro venture

**Q**I am thinking of starting a small business with one of my friends and was wondering about the various procedures I will have to go through. Do we need a licence or to register as a company or join any union? Is copyright essential? Can I use my house as a sales office?

**How much does it cost to have programs duplicated using professional equipment?**

Andrew Hawkins,  
Skelmersdale, Lancs

**A**You should be very careful about launching off into an unplanned venture. It could easily end in tears. So do as much homework as possible before you start... see your accountant and solicitor and, above all, make sure you've got a really good product.

To run quickly through your questions, there are no licences or unions to bother with (though there may soon be). It is in your own interests to become a registered company, but get your solicitor to explain how to start trading.

Copyright is essential... for your own sake. But if you have produced your own product, you have already got it. Make sure your customers know it. Using your home as business premises depends on your local authority. You may find that nobody minds you having a PO Box and running a mail order business, while opening a shop would be prevented.

Onto more serious matters. Program duplication costs less than you think.

You'll find the problem is that you will need to buy long runs... fifty cassettes is a generous minimum from some companies. But the real expense is the risk of duplicating thousands of a bugged program.

Don't go into this thing unless you are serious. In which case, take the time to plan properly. If you do have something to offer, the best of luck. But, if you've got the same old dream as hundreds of others, don't expect to make it last.

IF YOU HAVE A BBC MICRO  
THEN YOU NEED

**LASERBUG**

**LASERBUG** is the newsletter of the Independent National BBC Microcomputer Users Group. If you want the best source of information on the BBC Micro you can't do without **LASERBUG**. No matter what your interest — hardware, software, business, games or education then **LASERBUG** has something for you.

Also, **LASERBUG** has available many special offers including dust covers (for computer, monitor, printer, disks), cassette leads and 1.2 ROMS FOR ONLY £5.50 INCLUSIVE — THE CHEAPEST PRICE ANYWHERE! (Members Only)

**LASERBUG** defies description — send off for a sample copy and you'll find that it sells itself to you. See one and you'll be hooked for life!!!

Please supply me with [ ] more details about **LASERBUG** and your special offers  
[ ] a sample copy for £1.00 and an A4 SAE (17p postage)  
[ ] 1 UK 12 Month Subscription for £12.00  
[ ] 1 UK 6 Month Subscription for £6.00  
[ ] 1 Overseas Surface Mail Subscription for £14.00  
(air mail rates on application)

Please send the goods to:

NAME ..... ADDRESS .....

I enclose a cheque/PO for £ ..... p made payable to **LASERBUG**.

Please send the form to **LASERBUG** Dept. N, 10 Dawley Ride, Crowthorne, Slough, Berks, SL3 0QH.



**GUILDFORD  
COMPUTER  
C·E·N·T·R·E**

## STOCKISTS FOR

**BBC  
ORIC  
DRAGON  
NEWBRAIN  
COMMODORE  
SPECTRUM  
SHARP**

PLUS

**FULL RANGE OF  
BUSINESS SYSTEMS  
INCLUDING  
TANDY MODEL 2, 3, 4, 16.  
OLIVETTI, SIRIUS, PIXEL AND  
THE NEW LAMBART DUET 16.**



**1 THE QUADRANT, BRIDGE STREET,  
GUILDFORD, SURREY GU1 4SG  
TEL: 0483 578848**





## MICROWAVES

Scaled a new PEEK in microcomputing? If printed your tip will earn you a fiver.

If you've got something to crow about... a bit of magic that'll make the world a better place for micro users, then send it to PCN Microwaves—our regular readers' hints and tips page. We'll pay you £5 if we print it. We'll pay you even more if your little gem gets our vote as microwave of the month. Think on... and write to Microwaves, PCN, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

### BBC tapes verified

The BBC micro strangely doesn't have a verify command. You can do a reasonable simulation by setting up a function key like this:

\*KEY 0 PRINT "VERIFY-ING": \*LOAD "" 8000 [L] M

After saving, rewind the tape and press F0 to verify the tape. A faulty recording will produce error messages. If this happens, hit ESCAPE and try SAVEing again. You'll get a beep at the end of the process if the program is all right.

K Wolstenholme,  
Deansgate, Manchester

### Animated Sinclair

Many Spectrum games feature blobs moving around the screen without any real animation within themselves. It's like the way a dog walks compared to the way a Monopoly dog moves. If you don't understand the difference detailed animation makes, try this program.

But you'll discover that this sort of animation uses up a lot of user-defined graphics. Fortu-

nately, you can just page them. The Spectrum can handle up to 21 UDG's at a time. All you need to do is POKE the UDG pointer (in locations 23675 and 23676) to point to swop from one set of graphics to another. Provided you CLEAR enough memory, you can animate between three or four sets of graphics.

Julian Skidmore,  
Trowell, Nottinghamshire

### Unbreakable Atari

The Break key on the Atari can be disabled with two simple POKES. Try POKE 16,64 followed by POKE 53774,64. POKE these locations with 192 to get back to normal.

Craig Reading,  
Runcorn, Cheshire

### Jumping around the Oric

Locations #1B and #1C hold a useful vector on the Oric. It's the address that Basic jumps to after a program has been interrupted or an immediate instruction has been executed.

Normally, it is set to #CBED, but other addresses are possible. #FA85 will cause the Oric to PING whenever execution is finished. #EA59 is the Oric startup routine. Setting this will cause the Oric to clear its memory if CTRL-C or RESET are used.

To set the vector, just DOKE #1B, address.

Gordon R Love,  
Hamilton, Lanarkshire

### A colourful clearout

The Oric 1 uses PLOT to position messages anywhere on

```
10 PAPER 3: INK 2 : CLS
20 PLOT 2,10,"THIS IS A TEST LINE"
30 WAIT 100
40 PLOT 2,10,"NEXT LINE":WAIT 100
50 PLOT 2,10,"LAST"+CHR$(3): WAIT 100
60 PLOT 2,10,3
70 PLOT 2,20,"THE COW JUMPED OVER THE MOON"
80 WAIT 100: PLOT 21,20,3
90 WAIT 100: PLOT 16,20,3
100 WAIT 100: PLOT 9,20,3
```

Oric blackout — see A colourful clearout.

the screen. This just prints the characters in the message and therefore does not clear the rest of the line. SPC(n) can't be used in this way.

One neat dodge is to use an attribute that sets the foreground colour the same as the background colour. This hides any text remaining on that line. Try the accompanying program.

M Graven,  
Sale, Cheshire

### ZX81 partial to a scroll

ZX81 users will find location 16418 useful. Try PRINT AT 21,0; not more than 32 characters followed by POKE 16418,3. You can now scroll the screen without disturbing the line printed at 21,0.

POKE 16418,n puts 23-n lines on the screen. 23 is the maximum and you must have at least two lines (POKE 16418,21) on the screen before attempting any input. If you do use all 23 lines on the screen, you won't get a report code.

Simon Allen,  
Birstall, Leicester

### Orical text in high resolution

This short subroutine will be useful for Oric programmers. It allows text to be displayed in the HIRES mode at the cursor position.

```
1000 FOR I=1 TO LEN(SS$)
1010 CHAR ASC(MID$(SS$,
1,1)),0,1
1020 CURMOV 7,0,3
1030 NEXT I
1040 RETURN
```

To call the subroutine, position the cursor, set SS\$ to the text to be printed and GOSUB 1000. Here's an example:

```
10 HIRES
20 CURSET 10,100,3
30 SS$ = "THIS IS A MES-
```

SAGE"

40 GOSUB 1000
50 END
David Jones,  
Edmonton, London

### Dragon colour trickery

The highest resolution on the Dragon normally only gives you two colours (black and white or black and green). However, a simple POKE provides a third colour. To get a 'light purple', enter PMODE 3,1: SCREEN 1,1: POKE 65314,248.

This line tells Basic that a four-colour mode is required while the video chip thinks that a two-colour high resolution mode is required. The new colour set has 0 = white, 1 = black and 2 = light purple.

Richard Chan,  
Walton-on-Thames, Surrey

### Repeating paradox

There is a simple way of speeding up either Oric Basic or the keyboard auto-repeat. Type POKE 775,10. The auto-repeat will be much faster but programs will run more slowly.

Alternatively, put a big number in 775 (for example, POKE 775,255) and the auto-repeat will switch off but programs will execute noticeably faster.

To get back to normal POKE 775,39.

Andrew Mellanby,  
Aberdeen

### Vic key control

Owners of unexpanded Vic 20s can disable the RUN/STOP and RESTORE keys using POKE 37150,3; POKE 788,194. The keys are restored with POKE 37150,130; POKE 788,191.

P O'Connell,  
Whickham,  
Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

```
10 FOR f=144 TO 150: FOR g=1 TO 7: READ a: POKE USR CHR$(f+g,a): NEXT g: NEXT f
20 REM character data
30 DATA 15,a,a,a,254,15,a,a
40 DATA 2,a,a,BIN 110100,14,5,4,
a
50 DATA 3,a,a,a,128,3,a
60 DATA 8,4,2,1,2,4,6,32,64,128,64,32
70 DATA 0,a,a,a,3,0,a,128,a,64
N 1011000,224,64,32,a
80 REM demo
90 FOR i=0 TO 29: PRINT AT 5,i: "X": AT 10,i: "graphicA": PAUSE 5: PRINT AT 10,i: "graphicBC": PAUSE 5: PRINT AT 10,i: "graphicDE": PAUSE 5: PRINT AT 10,i: "graphicFG": PAUSE 5: NEXT i
```

Detailed character movement — see Animated Sinclair.



# ORIC-1



Was £169.95 inc. Now only £139.95 inc.  
Plus £40 printer voucher free with every  
computer purchase.

# ENHANCED

**NOW AVAILABLE**  
**ORIC**

# ORIC PRINTER

The price includes an integral power supply and printer lead.

All prices are inclusive of VAT



**Just because you  
need it in a flash,  
don't expose  
yourself!**



You've a deadline to meet, the right CP/M Software package is needed, the right decision has to be made; which format, which product, when can it be delivered, at what price?

You need good advice, and just as important, you need to talk to someone who has a large enough range to be able to offer honest advice. Someone who can then deliver on time, someone whose catalogue is fast becoming the byword of the software industry.

So don't expose yourself, talk to Software Limited. Choice, advice and delivery, all aimed at meeting your deadline.

Software Limited... Because there's more to choose from, we're the only choice to make.

**01-833 1173/6**

Software Limited  
No. 2 Alice Owen Technology Centre  
251 Goswell Road, London EC1

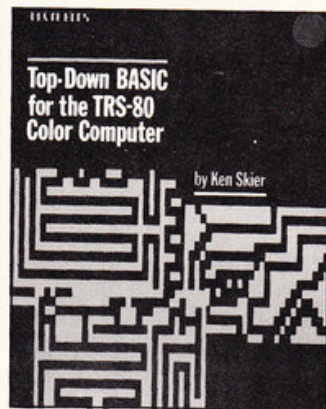
CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research



Attractive quantity & dealer discounts available



Which book would your micro want you to buy? PCN's review page helps you to choose.



**'Top-Down Basic for the TRS-80 Color Computer' by Ken Skier, published by McGraw-Hill at £10.95 (paperback, 316 pages).**

Any TRS 80 Color Computer owner who knows more about the computer than how to plug in a games cartridge should immediately put this book down on the shopping list.

It's not just another 'learn how to use Basic' effort, replicating the material in the user manual. Indeed, given the standard of Tandy documentation, it couldn't afford to be. Whatever might be said about Tandy hardware, most people would agree that the documentation provided, especially with the Color Computer, is among the best.

*Top-Down* starts where the Tandy documentation finishes. The object is to teach people how to conceive and structure their programs, rather than simply get them to the point where they survive trial and error. As the author says, a house may be composed of many small things — bricks, nails and so on — but an architect thinks in terms of the larger structural units such as the foundations, walls and roof. Only when the structure has been determined do you get down to nuts and bolts.

The same thing applies to programming, of course.

The style is less patronising than the Tandy Manual but retains the 'we'll all have fun learning how to program' feel.

The method is to work through a number of example programs, illustrating how you should plan the program using flow-charts and split the program into sub-routines. The programs become progressively more complicated.

The body of the book is split into two sections. The first is a series of programs for 4K or 16K Color Basic systems and

the second presents programs for 16K extended Color Basic systems. This book is very professional and well-thought-out. In fact, it might almost be worth buying a Tandy Color Computer just to use it. **IS**

**'Computer Crunch' by Lew Hollerbach, published by John Wiley & Sons at £4.95 (hardback, 143 pages).**

This is an extended checklist of things to do, know, remember and allow for if you plan to plunge into a computer purchase. As the title suggests, the author takes rather a cynical view of the business. For example, when you're analysing your needs, 'Don't talk to suppliers or salesmen yet, they will be a hindrance.'

It's very easy for authors to start waffling to fill space in books of this nature. This is not a problem here because the material is set out in point system —

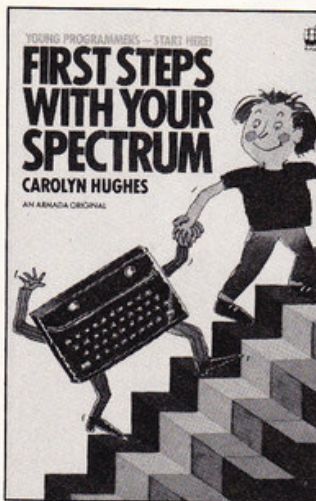
'There is only one reason for getting a computer:

● as an aid to professional expertise.'

Although a lot of games players would take issue with this statement, you can't fault it for directness. The whole book is written in this style and it actually makes quite compelling reading. The idea, I suppose, is to demystify the jargon and a step by step approach is the best way to accomplish this.

The last part of the book is devoted to a glossary of terms and a separate glossary of acronyms, plus an index. *Com-*

*puter Crunch* should make a painless introduction to computing for the non-digital. **IS**



**'First Steps with your Spectrum' by Carolyn Hughes, published by Armada at £1.25 (paperback, 126 pages).**

If you're under the age of about ten and find most of the books published to help Spectrum owners a little difficult to follow you may be interested in a new book which attempts to take the mystery out of computing by presenting computer ideas in a step-by-step way.

*First Steps* is easily affordable at £1.25 (a welcome change) and at this price you don't get any fancy colour or packaging. What you do get is a well-conceived series of chapters, illustrated with friendly line drawings and tons of handy listings and exercises.

It's no doubt difficult to know where patronising starts and taking nothing for granted finishes if you happen to be writing a book like this, but the thin line seems to have been well negotiated here.

The reader is shown how to set the Spectrum up, with diagrams of the cables and components. The computing ideas are illustrated both graphically and textually without appearing to question the IQ of the reader.

The only quibble I have is the token index at the back which has a mere 59 entries — most of them Basic words and symbols. **IS**

**'25 Advanced Games for the Pet/CBM' by Larry Hatch, published by Prentice-Hall at £11 (paperback, 201 pages).**

A bit of an oddity, this one. 'Advanced games' on the Pet seems to mean the kind of thing

that owners of other computers wouldn't normally spend five minutes with. The lack of decent graphics, sound and colour do not make Pet a natural choice as a games machine.

However, with one or two exceptions best glossed over, Larry Hatch has made the best of the limited facilities and come up with a collection of programs (better termed 'recreations') that are worth the effort of typing into your machine, especially considering the general lack of fun programs for this venerable beast.

There are a few games here that have been around longer than the Pet itself (just), ranging from noughts and crosses and its variants, to dice games and a fruit machine.

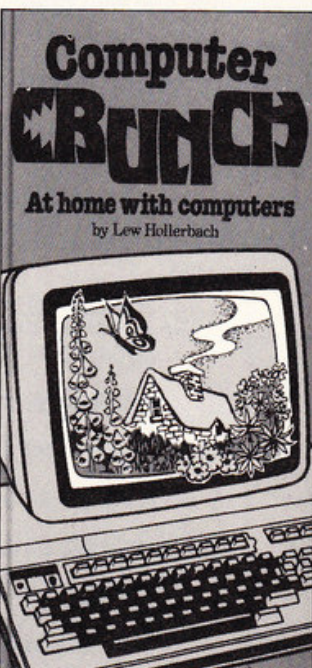


In the 'recreation' classification are a hex/decimal converter, prime number generator, and a palindrome writer (as in 'Madam, I'm Adam').

But the gems in the collection are those in which Mr Hatch makes the best of the Pet's block graphics and comes up with a few for the arcade addict. The best of these is a highly creditable version of Centipede and there are reasonable versions of Space Invaders and a 'submarine attack' program. There is also a remarkably good Rubik's Cube simulator.

All of the programs are accompanied by an introduction and an explanation of what the code is doing, and there are screen dumps of each program at various stages throughout the games.

My greatest reservation is the price, which strikes me as excessive for what is essentially a collection of computing antiques. **PW**





Get the most from your Genie's sound facilities with Keith Hook's machine code controller.

# Mixing it with the Genie

**B**ecause of the lack of instructions and the non-arrival of the Technical Manual for the Colour Genie, a lot of people have found great difficulty in producing the sound effects they want with the SOUND instruction. To counter this I developed a small machine language routine to help me experiment.

## Using the program

If you have an Editor/Assembler, type in the program as shown. The name is SOUND1 and execution is from 4900H, and located in the high resolution screen, so you do not need to save memory on power-up. For those people who do not possess an assembler, make a Basic program to POKE the values into memory, eg:

```
1 CLS: FOR I = &H4903 TO
  &H4954: READ J: POKE J, J: NEXT J
2 CALL 4903
3 Data statements here starting @line7
  (4903H address) CDC901)
Do not POKE the line concerned with LD
SP, 7FEAH.
```

Once you have entered the program either by typing 'I' if you have assembled the listing, or by a CALL 4903 if you have poked the program into memory, you will be prompted to input a channel number (0-16) followed by a prompt to input a value for that channel (0-255). You can now start experimenting.

Initially you will need to activate channels 0:7:8:12:13. Once the above channels are activated you should hear some sort of sound from your speaker. By altering channels 0:12:13, a different sound will be audible.

## Channels 8, 9, 10: Amplitude Control Channels

These channels govern the volume of the sound, depending on which bits are set to 1. The control of these channels is by five bits only (0-4). If bit 4 is set to 1, then control is passed to the Envelope Generator which gives a variable level of sound with differing waveforms. If bit 4 is 0, then control of volume is by the value given to these channels. All this means is: if you give a value between 1 and 15 then the level of sound is just the same as using these numbers in the Basic PLAY command. If you give a channel a value of 16 then the volume of that channel depends on what value is in channel 13.

## Channels 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5: Tone Control Channels

Channels 0 and 1 control channel 8, channels 2 and 3 control channel 9,

channels 4 and 5 control channel 10. All the above channels control the pitch of the note produced by the Amplitude Control Channels. Each pair of channels use only 12 bits (bits 0-7 and bits 0-3). The lower channel of each pair (bits 0-7) governs the fine tune (ie just using the lower channel produces high pitched notes), and the higher numbered channel of each pair governs the coarse tune (low pitched notes). The combined values work just the same way as the note value does in the basic PLAY command.

## Channel 6 Noise generator

Channel 6 acts like the above channels but this time on the white noise generator. This

channel only uses five bits (0-4), and the higher the value in this channel the lower the resultant frequency of the noise produced.

## Channel 7 Mixer Control Channel

This is the most important channel to master, as this channel mixes the noise and tone for Channels 8, 9 and 10. To understand how channel 7 works take a look at table opposite (bottom right).

From studying the tables, it should be easy to work out your own values for other permutations. For example, try to work out: tone on channels 8 and 9 and noise on channel 10. You should come up with an answer of 92 or 28 decimal because bits 6 and 7 don't affect the noise and tone channels.

## Channel 13 Envelope Generator

Channel 13 uses only four bits (0-3), and you should recall that if you put a value of 16 decimal in channels 8 or 9 or 10 then control of volume for that channel is passed to channel 13 and the resultant level depends on the value there.

The main values to try in this channel are

```
1
2
3
4
5 4900 31EA7F
6
7 4903 CDC901
8 4906 219C40
9 4909 3600
10 490B CDC901
11 490E 213649
12
13
14 4911 CDA728
15 4914 CD6103
16 4917 D7
17
18 4918 CD1C2B
19
20 491B FE10
21 491D D20B49
22
23 4929 F5
24 4921 214649
25 4924 CDA728
26 4927 CD6103
27
28 492A D7
29 492B CD1C2B
30 492E 5F
31
32 492F F1
33 4930 CD323E
34 4933 C30B49
35 4936 494E5055
35 493A 54204348
35 493E 414E4E45
35 4942 4C203F
36 4945 00
37 4946 494E5055
37 494A 54205641
37 494E 4C554520
37 4952 3F
38 4953 00
39 4954 00
40
Exec Addr 4900

;*****PROGRAM FOR TESTING SOUND
;COMMAND WITH USERS VALUES *****
ORG 4900H
EXEC 4900H
LD SP, 7FEAH ;GET STACK OUT OF WAY

CALL 01C9H ; CLEAR SCREEN
LD HL, 409CH ; SET DEVICE TYPE FLAG
LD (HL), 00H ; 00H FOR VIDEO DISPLAY
START: CALL 01C9H ; LOOP STARTS HERE
LD HL, MESS1 ; GET FIRST MESSAGE

CALL 28A7H ; ROM CALL OUTPUT MESS1
CALL 0361H ; ROM CALL $ INPUT
RST 10H ; MOVE PAST BLANKS GET
;FIRST CHARACTER FROM INPUT
CALL 2B1CH ; CONVERT TO HEX
;AND PUT IT IN A REGISTER
CP 10H ; COMPARE WITH 16
JP NC, START ; IF > 16 THEN ERROR
; GO BACK TO START
PUSH AF ; SAVE INPUT
LD HL, MESS2 ; GET MESSAGE 2
CALL 28A7H
CALL 0361H

RST 10H
CALL 2B1CH
LD E, A ; PUT THIS VALUE IN E REG
; READY FOR ROM CALL
POP AF ; BRING BACK FIRST INPUT
CALL 3E32H ; SOUND ROM CALL
JP START ; GO BACK FOR ANOTHER GO
MESS2: DEFM "INPUT CHANNEL ?"

DEFB 0
MESS2: DEFM "INPUT VALUE ?"

DEFB 0
BUFF: DEFB 00H
END
```



0, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15. These values will give you an assortment of waveforms from a single sound, to a rising, continuous sound.

## Channels 11 and 12 Envelope Period

Combined, these two channels use two bytes (16 bits). Channel 12 controls the fine tune (high pitches), and channel 11 the coarse tune (low pitches).

Try different values in channel 12, and see what happens. Now put a value in channel 1 . . . you should hear the tone drop. Place a value in channel 11 and see how the envelope period changes, but remember channel 11 is only working because you place a value in channel 1 (coarse tune).

Make a note of any unusual sounds, then you can try them under Basic. Most sounds will need some kind of FOR . . . NEXT loop to get the best from them, but the fun is in the experimenting.

Try this Basic Program:

```
1 SOUND7,28
2 SOUND10,16:SOUND6,255
3 SOUND13,8:SOUND12,20
4 FOR I=0 TO 255:SOUND6,I:NEXT
5 GOTO 4
```



Sound on the Colour Genie: these tables demonstrate how different values produce different effects.

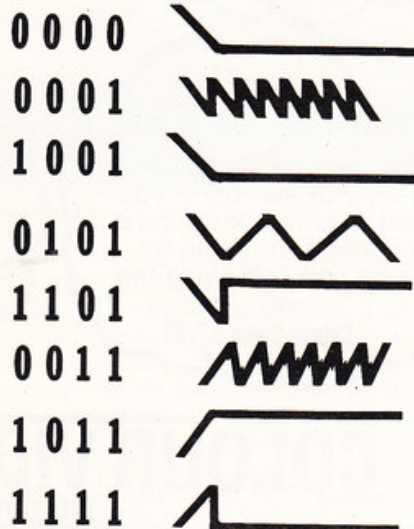
Right: The possible values for Channel 13 (the envelope generator) and the resulting sound envelopes.

Below: Sample values for Channel 7, the mixer control channel.

Bottom: More detailed values for Channel 7. At left the higher bits control the noise while the lower bits (right) control the tones.

Dec Value	Bits 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0
254	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 Turns tone on 8 all others off.
253	1 1 1 1 1 1 0 1 Turns tone on 9 all others off.
7	0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 Noise only on all 3 channels.

## BITS 0 1 2 3 WAVEFORM



## BITS 5 4 3 NOISE REMARKS

0 0 0	Noise on channels	8 9 10
0 0 1	Noise on channels	— 9 10
0 1 0	Noise on channels	8 — 10
0 1 1	Noise on channel	— — 10
1 0 0	Noise on channels	8 9 —
1 0 1	Noise on channel	— 9 —
1 1 0	Noise on channel	8 — —
1 1 1	All noise channels off.	

## BITS 2 1 0 TONE REMARKS

0 0 0	Tone of channels	8 9 10
0 0 1	Tone of channels	— 9 10
0 1 0	Tone of channels	8 — 10
0 1 1	Tone of channel	— — 10
1 0 0	Tone of channels	8 9 —
1 0 1	Tone of channel	— 9 —
1 1 0	Tone of channel	8 — —
1 1 1	All tone channels off.	





**Algray**  
software



**COLOUR GENIE  
SOFTWARE**

### SKRAMBLE

Superb graphics, sound and action combine to make a superb action, arcade style game with an added bonus - Land your craft on level and you could win £100.

Colour Genie £8.95

### GENMON

Guide your green spotlight through the Genies mind and implant thoughts directly with this machine-code monitor.

Colour Genie £12.95

### The Exterminator

**Stage 1:** Kill the birds, but they have guided missiles to help them.

**Stage 2:** Run out of the safe area, pick up the eggs and get back to the incinerator.

Colour Genie £7.95

### KONG

You may have seen Kong in the arcades, if not a giant ape has stolen your girl now you must rescue her avoiding the obstacles thrown at you.

Colour Genie £8.95

### COMPETITION FOR SKRAMBLE

Present competition entries for £100 prize etc should be sent to Algray for 31 July 83. A new competition will start shortly!

All prices quoted inc VAT, p&p etc  
- No extra to pay!!

### Double Agent

Your mission is to steal the plans. A role playing game in real time, so be prepared to fight or flee, to bluff, but do it quickly.

Colour Genie £12.95

### Fortress of Evil

An "adventure" that gives a 3-D view of the room. Your quest is to find the wizard and slay him. Using the objects you find along the way.

Colour Genie £7.95

### ☆ NEW RELEASE ☆ MAESTRO

Turn your computer into an organ and note processor. Memorise your tune and replay it, displaying the melody on a stave. Write and modify notes in the memory etc. £14.95

### The Graphics Master

Release the potential of your Colour Genie with this easy to use method of using the programmable characters.

Colour Genie £7.95

## COLOUR VIDEO GENIE - ONLY £194

INCLUDING DELIVERY AND FREE PROGRAM

**Algray**  
software

**Algray House  
33 Bradbury Street  
Barnsley  
South Yorkshire  
S70 6AQ  
0924 278181**

Yes I would like the following software

.....

I enclose a cheque/P.O./Access

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

..... Tel. No. ....



Welcome to the machine . . . Brian Cadge presents some speedy utilities for your Dragon 32.

**T**he Dragon computer has an excellent cassette operating system which can handle serial files, Basic and machine language programs, ASCII format programs as well as verify recordings. But there is one useful capability which is not built in — autorunning a program on loading. There is no LOADGO or similar command and some program lines do not work as on some other computers.

For example: 100 CSAVE "PROG":  
RUN.

The utility program we will present next week gives you the facility to have programs autorun when loaded, and also allows you to design and edit a title page which will be displayed while the program is loading. The program produces a small machine code program which is saved just before the program you wish to autorun. Let's start off with an explanation of how to use the program once entered.

All the control keys, CLEAR, BREAK, ENTER, etc have new uses. When starting you will see a flashing cursor on the screen, you can move this around using the four arrow keys. The cursor is non-destructive and so can move over text already on the screen without disturbing it. Pressing any normal key produces the character at the cursor position. You can use SHIFT 0 as usual to move in and out of reverse video text.

## Possible shapes

No doubt, you will wish to use colour graphics on the title screen. By pressing SHIFT UPARROW you toggle between text and graphics mode. If you look at page 138 of the Dragon manual you will see illustrations of various possible shapes. In pencil, write next to each the hexadecimal number from 0 to F. That is, put a 0 by CHR\$(128), a 1 by CHR\$(129) up to a 9 by CHR\$(137), then an A by CHR\$(138) up to an F by CHR\$(143).

In the graphic mode, pressing the letter or digit that corresponds to the correct graphic shape will produce that shape in green. To change the colour to any one of the eight available, press the ENTER key. You will hear a beep, and the cursor will disappear. The program then waits until a key from 1 to 8 is pressed.

The number corresponds to the colours listed below:

- 1 — GREEN
- 2 — YELLOW
- 3 — BLUE
- 4 — RED
- 5 — WHITE
- 6 — CYAN
- 7 — PURPLE
- 8 — ORANGE

Pressing the CLEAR key will clear the whole screen to the present colour. The position of the cursor remains unchanged, but all text and graphics are lost. The SHIFT @ combination will return to Basic, use this after saving your screen design as Basic will overwrite the screen.

To save the design, set up a tape as if to

# Paint your Dragon



Take one Dragon, add next week's listing, and have fun.

save a normal program, and press the BREAK key. The master program then copies part of itself into the RAM just before the screen memory and saves this and your design on the tape as a machine code program. The actual program which is to be autorun, whether it's Basic or machine code, is then saved on the tape. Note that to load an autorun program, use CLOADM to load the screen and header whether the actual program to be run is machine code or not.

If you use CLOAD you will get a file mode error.

To enter the master program into your Dragon, either type in the assembly language listing directly if you have an assembler package, or use the Basic loader program listed — taking care with the data statements. This program will check for errors and will not run if any are found. Save the program before running it.

The program is started with EXEC 32000.

Next week we'll give you the machine code listing to accomplish this task. The program will come in two parts: a Basic loader program and then a machine code listing.

But be prepared to do a lot of typing, this is a long program.

Next week's program marks one of the longest in a series of programs we've been running for this machine. Two weeks ago, we featured a number of programs and routines to help you achieve scrolling effects on the Dragon within your programs.

We've also featured the Dragon quite prominently in our recent Sound Micropaedia series, and before that in the Graphics Micropaedia.

The Dragon is also featured quite regularly in the Program Cards section of PCN, with more programs to type into your Welsh micro.

## Tandy in tandem

It's easy to forget, as well, that most Dragon programs will work with little or no modifications on the Tandy colour computer, as the processors of the two machines are the same and the Basics almost identical.

However, programs loaded on the Dragon won't necessarily load onto the Tandy due to a built-in tape-reading incompatibility between the two machines in order to convince people that they're not (quite) identical.

See PCN Issue 13 for help on how to overcome this incompatibility.



# At £1795 it can

If you've been waiting for the right micro to come along at the right price, then the waiting is over. Every Miracle comes with all the software needed to make it a ready-to-run versatile business machine. Included are word-processing, financial spreadsheet, data management and telecommunications products, PLUS MicroModeller, the worlds leading modelling system.

And that's only the beginning of the Miracle.

This stylish British-built CP/M™ Micro is compact enough to be carried in its shoulder bag for take-away computing. Yet it has a generous 10" screen and full size keyboard, and is powerful enough to tackle your toughest business assignments with its twin 500K floppies and 128K of RAM (there's plenty of room to grow, too).

The Miracle's advanced features make it faster and friendlier than any of it's rivals. Disk access times are up to 500 times speedier, and the





# only be a Miracle

Miracle is so easy to operate you'll be using it productively an hour after you've first switched on, even if you've never touched a computer before.

If you're in the market for a micro – desk-top or portable – you should experience the Miracle now.

Return the coupon and we'll send you full details and arrange for you to experience a Miracle for yourself at your nearest dealer.



## Miracle Specifications

### Microprocessors

- CPU Z80A
- Speed 4MHz
- Z80A DMA (Direct Memory Addressing)
- Z80A SIO
- Z80A PIO
- Z80A CTC (Counter Timer Chip)
- 5 Expansion slots available
- SASI Industry standard Winchester hard-disk interface (optional extra)

### Memory

- RAM 128K (Cache utilises 64K)
- EPROM 4K
- 60K TPA
- 192K RAM board (optional extra)

### Storage

- 2 Intelligent 5¼" Floppy disk drives, 500 Kb (unformatted), 400Kb (formatted) each, single side quad-density.

### Ports

- Parallel: Centronics type
- Serial: Two RS232C  
RS422 (optional extra)

### Screen

- 10" Green phosphor, 80 x 25 display, Brightness control and inverse video

### Keyboard

- Slimline and fully detachable
- 86 keys (107 legends) full QWERTY
- Separate numeric pad
- Separate (10) programmable keys
- Coiled lead for easy and neat storage

### Dimensions

- Height 220mm (8.7")
- Width 500mm (19.7")
- Depth 395mm (15.6")
- Custom designed plastic casing

### Software

- CP/M operating system
- Operating Guide (user friendly pre-processor)
- MicroCache (for vastly reduced disk-access times)
- MemoPlan Word Processing
- FilePlan Data Management
- ProfitPlan "Calc" Spreadsheet
- MicroModeller Advanced Business Planner
- Transfer (micro to micro, micro/modem communications)
- Iankey keyboard typing instructor program

### I want to meet a Miracle

Name .....

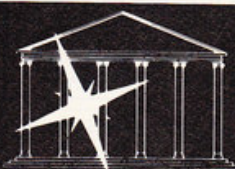
Address .....

.....

Telephone .....

Position .....

Company .....



## PORTICO TECHNOLOGY

South Bank House, Black Prince Road, London S.E.1. Telephone: 01-735 8171.



Forth is becoming more accessible to Spectrum-owners. Ted Ball weighs up two new packages.

# Flocks of Forth

Forth is certainly multiplying on the ZX Spectrum — there's Abersoft Forth, which was reviewed in *PCN issue 13*, Artic Forth, and Mike Hampson's Floating Point Forth, being reviewed now, and two that we've not seen — an earlier integer-only Forth from Mike Hampson, and a version from CP Software.

There are many reasons for Forth being so popular. It comes between Basic and machine code in speed, ease of use, and the control you get over the computer, and a Forth interpreter is relatively small and easy to implement, whether it is based on the assembler listings published by the Forth Interest Group or written from scratch.

Abersoft Forth and Artic Forth are directly comparable, both being based on the FIG standard and having almost identical extensions to allow you to use the special hardware features of the Spectrum.

Mike Hampson's FP50 is quite different. It is written in Basic with some machine code subroutines, and is described as 'being based on, but not being, a Forth-79 standard'.

## Artic Forth

**A**rtic Forth appears to be an implementation of FIG Forth, with some minor modifications, and some extensions to handle graphics, colour, etc, on the Spectrum. The extensions largely use the same words as Spectrum Basic — PLOT, CIRCLE, INK, etc — but there are some differences, like GOVER instead of OVER because OVER is already used in Forth with a different meaning.

Two words from 8080 FIG Forth, P@ and P!, equivalent to IN and OUT in Spectrum Basic, are omitted, so you will have to add your own versions in machine code if you want to use Artic Forth with I/O mapped ports.

For saving your own programs on tape Artic FORTH has the standard FIG method of 'screens', a screen being a 1K block of memory arranged as 16 lines of 64 characters. Although this is not really suitable for the Spectrum's 22 lines of 32 characters it does allow you to type in published program listings without having to make any changes.

Unfortunately, you are allowed only one screen in memory at a time, which makes it awkward to save and load programs that extend beyond this.

To enter programs into a screen you have to use the editor which is on the tape immediately following the Forth code. As the editor takes up three screens you immediately get to see how awkward it can

be to load programs. You have to stop the tape after each screen has been loaded, wait a few seconds for a prompt, then press ENTER and start the tape again. As there is very little space between the screens you have to be very quick in stopping the tape before the next screen comes up.

The editor is fairly easy to use for entering programs into a screen, but making corrections is a lot harder. However, Artic has provided an additional 'on-screen' editor which allows you to use the arrow keys to move the cursor around and the EDIT key to copy text from the cursor position onto a new line.

## Presentation

Artic Forth is attractively packaged in a box containing two printed manuals and a cassette which has the Forth and editor on both sides.

The 44-page User's Manual includes instructions for loading the tape, a brief introduction to Forth, and a glossary giving precise definitions of all the words in Artic Forth. The introduction to Forth will help you get started, but to learn the language properly you will need a textbook.

The four-page Editor's Manual contains only some brief notes on using the editor, and the editor glossary.

## Reliability

Artic Forth is generally quite robust, but there are a few minor bugs.

If you press BREAK while the ZX Printer is running subsequent output goes to the printer only and the command to switch output back to the screen does not work. The only way I found of getting back to normal from this situation was to type COLD or WARM.

The Forth word FENCE is not implemented properly. This is meant to set a limit below which FORGET will not work, but whatever value you put into FENCE you can FORGET anything in the dictionary.

There is also an oddity in the on-screen editor. If you press DELETE at the beginning of a line you get a question mark. Pressing DELETE again gives another question mark instead of deleting the first one. However, this does no damage and you can escape by pressing ENTER.

## Verdict

Although there is nothing important wrong with Artic Forth it is just not as good as Abersoft's version at the same price. Artic's documentation is a little better than Abersoft's, and the Artic on-screen editor is easier to use for making corrections, but Abersoft Forth has no known bugs, gives you more Forth words, and because it allows 12 screens in memory at once it is easier to load and save programs.

## FP50 Forth

**A**lthough FP50 is claimed to be based on Forth 79, and the Forth words included in the dictionary are closer to Forth 79 than to FIG Forth, the differences are so great that you have to forget the standard when using FP50.

FP50 allows you to use integers in the range 0 to 65535 (instead of the standard -32767 to +32760) and floating point numbers in the range  $\pm 1E38$ , but not the double integers of standard Forth.

Many of the words in the dictionary come in pairs, one word for floating point operations and the other (preceded by %) for integer operations. For example + and %+, DO and %DO, etc.

This is the opposite to standard Forth where you have + for 16-bit integer addition, D+ for 32-bit integer addition and, if you have a floating point package, F+ for floating point addition.

Colon definitions for extending the dictionary and immediate commands are allowed, but there are some differences here. When you have typed in a colon definition and pressed ENTER, the name of the new word and its compilation address are printed at the top of the screen, and then the words making up the definition are printed one at a time as they are compiled. If you have included a word that is not in the dictionary you get a message 'XXXX not known. Continue definition' and you can carry on from the point you made the mistake.

Unlike normal FORTH you cannot add a new word to the dictionary if there is already a word with the same name.

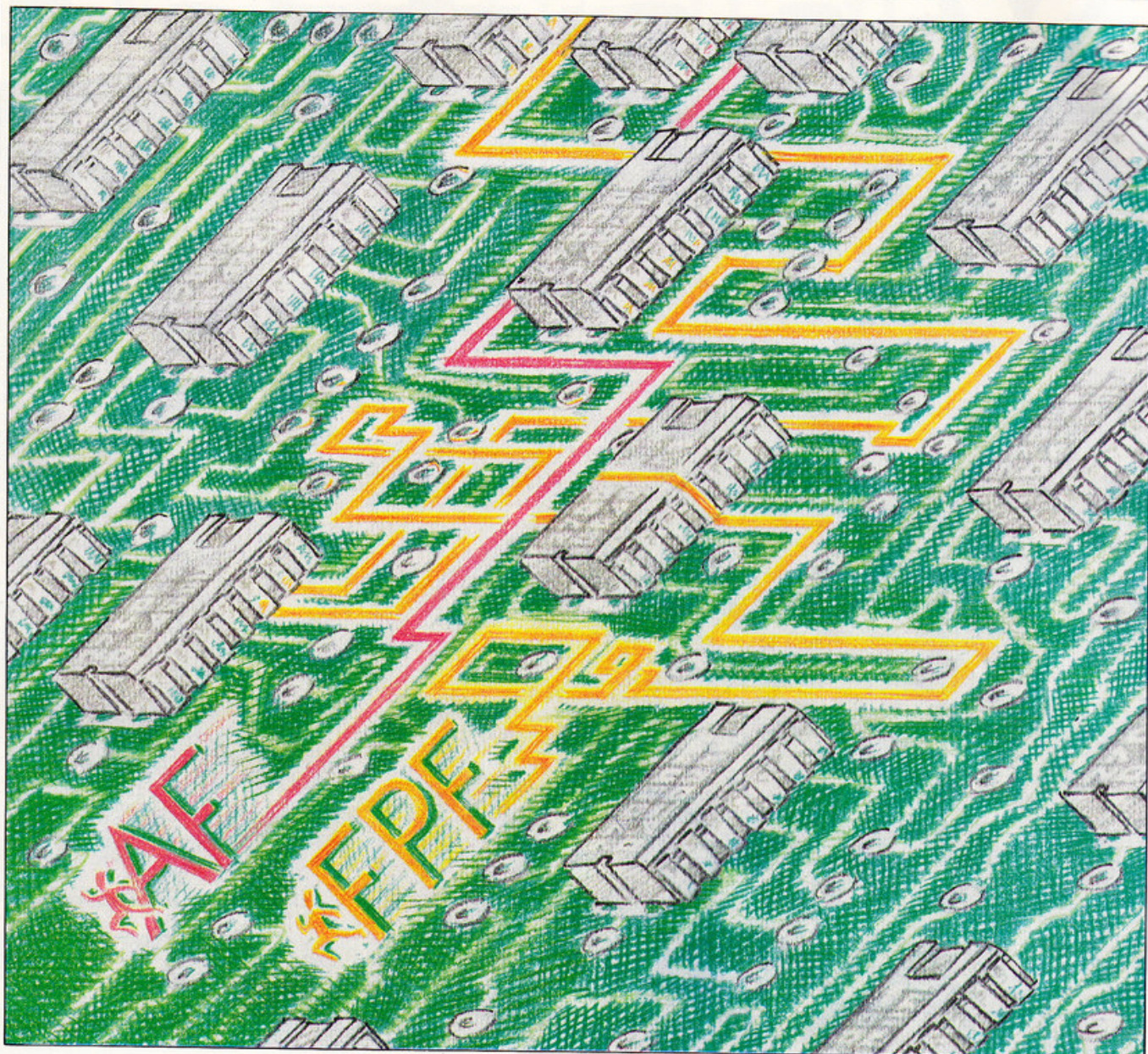
There are two types of immediate command. The normal type consists of a string of Forth words which are executed as soon as you press ENTER, but in FP50 you have to end with a semi-colon, and before the command is executed you get a message 'compiling — please wait'.

The other type of immediate command includes things like PRON and PROFF for printer on and printer off, S for save, etc. These can be used only from command mode and cannot be used in colon definitions.

FP50 includes special commands for things like colour and graphics on the Spectrum, largely using the same words as Spectrum Basic. User-defined graphics are available, but with an 'immediate only' command, so you cannot easily change character definitions within a program.

The only way to enter a program is to type in the colon definitions one after the other. There is no way to alter a definition after it has been entered in the dictionary except by 'forgetting' the word (and everything typed in afterwards) and start-





Geoff Fisher

ing again. To save a program you have to save the whole of FP50 with your program added to the dictionary.

## Presentation

The instructions consist of a 12-page A4 manual offset from a typed original. The manual is organised in tutorial form, taking you through the use of the FP50 program, and explaining Forth and the words in the FP50 dictionary. There is no index or glossary, and to find the definition of a particular word you have to go through the whole manual.

## In use

FP50 can be quite tedious to use, with all commands and definitions being repeated by the compiler before anything is done with them.

The manual includes a table giving some comparisons between the speed of Basic, FP50 floating point, and FP50 integer calculations, but although I managed to get times for the integer calculations roughly agreeing with the table, I could not agree with the times for the floating point calculations.

## Reliability

FP50 works correctly on most things, but you can get the wrong output in some cases. For example using % (integer PRINT) instead of . (floating point PRINT) will give the wrong answer. You also find that illegal calculations like 1 divided by 0, or giving the wrong input when defining user-defined graphics will drop you into Basic. The manual does, however, give warnings and tells you how to get back into FP50.

Where FP50 finds errors for itself it gives

helpful error messages and allows you to continue from the point where the error occurred.

## Verdict

The main thing wrong with FP50 is that it does not follow any standard closely enough to be useful. The advantage of standards in programming languages is to make programs portable.

There is an enormous amount of useful software available in source form in FIG Forth and Forth 79, but you will find it very difficult to convert to work on FP50.

### RATING

**Features**  
**Documentation**  
**Performance**  
**Usability**  
**Reliability**  
**Overall value**



**Name** Artic Forth **Application** Programming language **System** 48K ZX Spectrum **Price** £14.95 **Publisher** Sinclair Research **Format** Cassette **Language** Machine code **Outlets** Mail order

### RATING

**Features**  
**Documentation**  
**Performance**  
**Usability**  
**Reliability**  
**Overall value**



**Name** FP50 Forth **Application** Programming language **System** 48K Spectrum **Price** £14.95 **Publisher** Mike Hampson, 7 Hereford Drive, Clitheroe, Lancs **Format** Cassette **Language** Basic & M/C **Outlets** Mail order



# Meet the



# with Artic Software

## 1. INCA CURSE

(Adventure B)  
In a jungle clearing you come across an ancient Inca temple. Your mission to enter, collect the treasure and escape alive! But beware!  
£5.95 for 16K ZX81 and £6.95 for 48K Spec.

## 2. SHIP OF DOOM

(Adventure C)  
You are unavoidably drawn to an alien cruiser. Can you reach the control room and free yourself? Or will they get you first?  
Cassette £5.95 for 16K ZX81 and £6.95 for 48K Spec.

## 3. PLANET OF DEATH

(Adventure A)  
You find yourself stranded on an inhabited alien planet. Can you reach your ship and escape?  
£5.95 for 16K ZX81 and £6.95 for 16K/48K Spec.

## 4. ESPIONAGE ISLAND

(Adventure D)  
While on a reconnaissance mission your plane loses control and you are forced to land. Can you survive and escape with the island's hidden secret?  
£5.95 for 16K ZX81 and £6.95 for 48K Spec.

## 5. INVASION FORCE

A popular arcade game for the 16K/48K Spectrum.  
Fires through the force field to destroy the menacing alien ship. Sounds easy? Two levels of play normal or suicidal. Full colour. Sound and hi-res graphics.  
£4.95 for 16K/48K Spec.  
£3.95 for 16K ZX81.

## 6. NAMTIR RAIDERS

High speed, quick action invaders-type game with four separate groups of attackers.  
£3.95 for 16K ZX81.

## 7. INVADERS

Planet earth is once more being invaded. You must fight to the death to protect your planet. Thirty-six levels of play.  
£4.95 for 16K/48K Spec.

## 8. GALAXIANS

Swooping attackers, explosions, excellent graphics and personalised scoring.  
£3.95 for 16K ZX81 and £4.95 for 16K/48K Spec.

## 9. COSMIC DEBRIS

You find yourself in an alien asteroid belt. To survive you must blast the asteroids to powder... before they get you!  
£4.95 for 48K Spec.

## 10. ZOMBIES/ SWORD OF PEACE

Prove you are worthy of becoming the Monarch of Oz, by finding four objects of state

against tremendous odds. As the only survivor on a desert island you have to escape from man-eating Zombies.  
£5.95 16K ZX81.

## 11. GOBBLE MAN

Escape from munching ghosts to eat power dots and then gobble up the ghosts. High speed classic game with hi-res graphics and sound.  
£4.95 for 16K/48K Spec. and £3.95 for 16K ZX81.

## 12. GALAXY WARRIOR/ STAR TREK

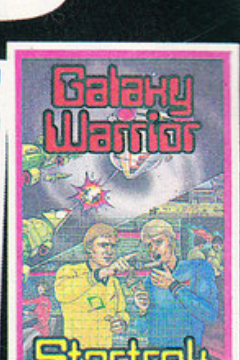
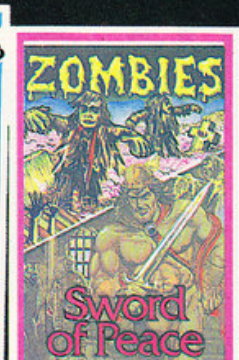
Galaxy Warrior - Destroy all the Klingons in the Galaxy and exit through a black hole into a new Galaxy. Star Trek - You have 15 star-dates and your mission is to destroy 7 Klingons.  
£5.95 16K ZX81.

# Artic for all your Sinclair ZX81



ANOTHER GREAT  
ARCADE GAME  
FOR THE 1648K  
SPECTRUM

# INVADERS



/ Spectrum software needs...



Ted Ball screen tests Easy Graphics, bypassing the number-crunching demanded by BBC Basic.

# Look — no program!

**T**he BBC microcomputer can produce excellent graphics, but the graphics commands in BBC Basic are rather difficult to use. This is because there are only a few words like DRAW and PLOT which have to be followed by lists of numbers to produce the graphics effects. Easy Graphics allows you to draw straight onto the screen and save what you have drawn, without having to write a program.

## Features

With Easy Graphics it is possible to draw lines, circles, ellipses and polygons by using the arrow keys which move the cursor around the screen and by typing in a few numbers to specify the size and shape of the figures required. The most powerful feature is the repeat function allowing you to repeat part of your drawing, systematically varying the position according to a mathematical formula. This is particularly useful for drawing graphs and repetitive patterns. It can also be used for producing three-dimensional effects.

Another useful feature for producing perspective drawings is the 'rubber-band' function. This allows you to fix one end of a line while moving the other end. You can have several 'rubber bands' joined together in a network, all moving and stretching as you move the cursor.

It is possible to use all the colours and graphics modes available on the BBC micro, changing the colours at any time. Text can be included in the pictures for captions and labels. Easy Graphics uses the same 'actual' and 'logical' colours described in the BBC User Guide, so you will need to understand these to use colour.

To help with planning a picture you find the co-ordinates of the cursor and the distance between two points, and put a rectangular grid of any size over the screen.

The details of your drawing are stored in an array, and you can alter and delete part of the drawing by altering this.

Once your drawing is complete it is possible to save it on tape, and with a separate program called Redraw you can load and recreate the picture at any time.

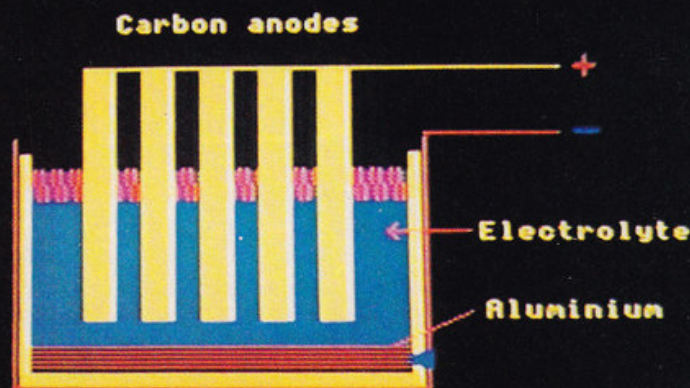
## Presentation

The cassette is clearly labelled, and has the Easy Graphics and Redraw programs on one side. On the other side is a demonstration program that displays some impressive pictures produced with Easy Graphics.

The instructions are in a neatly printed 12-page booklet. All the features of the program are explained with examples for you to type in so you can familiarise yourself with the way the program works. There is also a table giving a summary of all the commands.

Easy Graphics uses all the user definable

## THE EXTRACTION OF ALUMINIUM



function keys. There is a strip of card printed with the functions of these keys that you can slip under the plastic overlay.

## In use

Although the examples in the instruction booklet help you to get started it takes practise to get used to all the commands. The function keys can be labelled with the strip provided. It is easy to remember the functions of most of the letter keys, such as D for measure distance and L for draw line, but some of the commands like control A to change graphics mode are not obvious.

Some commands, repeat, circle, etc, give you a list of prompts for the parameters they need. The prompts are mostly self-explanatory, however, some are rather odd, like TRIAL (10) which asks

whether or not you wish to save what you are doing in the array. It expects you to reply with either RETURN or 10.

## Reliability

Although there is error trapping in Easy Graphics the instructions warn you that stupid inputs can make the program behave unpredictably, giving the lack of memory as an excuse for not making the program completely foolproof. You need to be very careful when using the program as errors in the input can make it crash. The 'Break' key is set up to wipe out the program completely.

## Verdict

Easy Graphics is not all that easy, but it is much better than writing a Basic program. Although Hexagon Software's copyright says that displays produced with the program may not be included in your own programs, you can use it to try out various effects and then write your own Basic to produce the same effect. Or you can use it to produce graphic displays that are going to be shown by themselves.

It does seem rather expensive at £13.50, particularly as the limited error checking and built-in protection against listing the program has the side effect of making it very easy to lose a display.

## RATING

### Features

### Documentation

### Performance

### User interface

### Reliability

### Overall value



**Name** Easy Graphics **Price** £13.50 **Publisher** Hexagon Software, 17 Straights Road, Gornal, Dudley, West Midlands DY3 2UR  
**Application** Graphics design **System** BBC Model B **Format** Cassette **Language** Basic **Outlets** Mail order





# GAMEA YOUR HOME COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

## ATARI 400 + 800



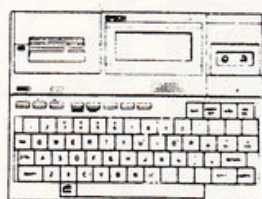
400 + Basic + Recorder  
+ Joystick + 5 blank  
cass. + demo cass.

**£199.00**

400 as above but with  
48K **£284.00**

800 as above with 48K  
**£339.00**

## EPSON HX20



HX-20 **£462.00**  
QX-10 **£1995.00**

## SHARP

MZ80A **£399.00**

MZ80B **£799.00**

PC1500 **£145.00**

PC1251 **£79.95**

Dragon 32 **£169.00**  
Spectrum from **£99.00**  
Oric1 (48K) **£139.00**  
ZX81 **£39.95**  
VIC20 Pack **£139.00**  
CBM64 **£199.00**

Aquarius **£79.95**  
Sord M5 **£149.00**

## TV GAMES

Atari + Intellivision  
Soon — Coleco + Vectrex

All prices inc VAT.

24 GLOUCESTER ROAD BRIGHTON BN1 4JL

## GALASET OFFERS

# Computers by Post

## Printers

EPSON RX80 **£289**  
EPSON FX80 **£419**  
RS 232 Interface **£68**  
Seikosha GP100 A **£199**  
Seikosha GP100 VC for  
Commodore **£215**  
Seikosha GP250 X **£249**  
Oric Printer/Plotter **£159**  
Star DP510 **£269**  
Star DP515 **£369**  
Shinwa CP80 **£289**  
Juki Daisy Wheel **£399**  
Smith-Corona Daisy Wheel **£479**

## Sinclair

Spectrum 16K **£96**  
Spectrum 48K **£125**  
ZX81 **£38**  
ZX Printer **£38**  
16K Rom Pack **£28**

## Epson

HX20 Portable **£429**  
Micro Cassette Drive **£80**  
Expansion Unit **£89**

## Printers/ Typewriters

Olivetti Bytewriter (Parallel) **£489**  
Silver Reed EX44 (RS 232) **£489**

## BBC

Model B **£395**  
Disk Interface Kit **£109**  
Cumana 100K Disk Drive **£215**

## Oric1

48K **£129**

## Dragon

32K **£159**

## Jupiter

ACE **£69**

## Atari

40016K inc BASIC **£129**  
40048K inc BASIC **£215**  
80048K inc BASIC **£269**  
410 Cassette Deck **£47**  
810 Disk Drive **£279**  
850 RS 232 Interface **£130**

## Commodore

VIC-20  
Package **£134**  
1526 Printer **£319**  
16K Rom Pack **£29**  
C2N Cassette  
Commodore 64 **£199**  
1541 Disk Drive **£219**

## Texas

T199/4A **£147**

## New Brain

Model A **£259**  
Model AD **£285**

To: Galaset Ltd, 30 Bayford Road,  
Littlehampton, West Sussex.

Please supply

I enclose my cheque for £  
(FREE delivery and packing)

or charge my Access/Barclaycard No.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_



PCN4/8/83

Delivery by Securicor FREE Delivery and Packing. Send off the  
coupon or order by phone quoting your Access/  
Barclaycard No. Phone 01-549 8229. Immediate despatch  
on receipt of order or cheque clearance.

**GALASET LTD**

30 Bayford Road,  
Littlehampton, West Sussex.  
Tel: 01-549 8229





SEE US AT THE  
8th ZX MICROFAIR  
ON AUGUST 20th

# The Wizard's Warriors

**THE WIZARD'S WARRIORS:** A fast moving game that matches developments in your skill as a player by becoming increasingly more devious. By offering to you the full range of options you can choose how to control your warrior through the maze. A full implementation of this program enables such features as a continuous series of sound effects, arcade quality graphics, double-point scoring, and-for the very artful-bonus lives

**FORTH:** A full implementation. Ideal for writing fast moving arcade type games. Allows the full colour and sound facilities of the Spectrum to be used. Future Microdrive enhancements will be made available.

**ADVENTURE ONE:** Features a save game routine as the game can take months to complete.

'A remarkably good version ... well worth the money.' ...*Sinclair User*...

**MAZEMAN:** A fast action m/c game that reproduces the spirit of the original '...is very accurate and fast.' ...*Which Micro?*...

**CHESS 1.4:** Ten levels of play with this m/c program.

Good graphic screen display.

'In a class of it's own.' ...*Your Computer*...

**INVADERS:** Very fast m/c action. Includes mystery ship and increasingly difficult screens.

Spectrum  
£4.95

Spectrum  
£14.95

ZX81 £5.95

Spectrum  
£4.95  
ZX81£4.45  
ZX81 £5.95

ZX81£4.45

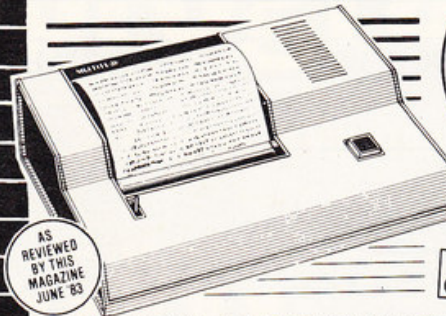
7 MAES AFALLEN, BOW ST., DYFED,  
SY24 5BA

24hr Ansaphone 0970 828851



## COMPUTER ACCESSORY BARGAINS from HENRY'S

SAVE  
**£47**



AS  
REVIEWED  
BY THIS  
MAGAZINE  
JUNE 83

LIMITED  
QUANTITY

FULLY  
GUARANTEED

### THERMAL MATRIX & LINE PRINTER

150 to 180 LPM • Full 96 CH ASC II • 40 CPL • 280 Dots  
P/L • Auto-underline • 50 Graphic Symbols • Back Space  
Self Test • VU/HOR TABS • 7 x 10 Matrix • 4.4" Wide  
Paper • Bidirectional • 220/240 V AC •  
Size Approx 9.8 x 2.8 x 7.2"

SUITABLE FOR TANDY • BBC • ORIC • NASCOM  
GEMINI • ACORN • NEWBRAIN • DRAGON Etc Etc  
(Your enquiries invited)

(Interface unit with leads £15 -  
State model)

Also for Apple II, Spectrum (With suitable  
interface - not stocked by us)

Computer stockists of MULTIBOARDS,  
GEMINI, NASCOM, ALSO MONITORS,  
KEYBOARDS, PAPER SUPPLIES,  
ACCESSORIES, Etc Etc.

COMPLETE WITH  
FULL HANDBOOK,  
3 ROLLS PAPER

**£139.95**  
£121.70 + VAT

(UK C/P £1.05)  
(List approx £187 with paper)  
Quantity prices on request

Open  
6 days  
a week.

Well  
worth  
a visit

**HENRY'S** Computer  
Shop

404/406 Edgware Road,  
London, W2 1ED Tel: 01-402 6822

ORDER BY PHONE OR CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF



Order by Post with CHEQUES, ACCESS, VISA  
or you can telephone your orders.  
All orders despatched within 5 days unless advised.

## COMMODORE 64 PRICE SLASHED



**Powerful 64K RAM**  
40-colour displays to  
monitor TV. High resolution  
graphics and 3-dimensional  
effect capability, music syn-  
thesiser, Z80 additional  
processor option.

**NOW ONLY £229.00**

add £3 Mail order or Free C.O.D.

1541 Disk Drive for Commodore 64 £229.00

ORIC-1	JUPITER ACE	DRAGON 32
<b>£139.95</b>	<b>£49.95</b>	<b>£175.00</b>
2 Free Cassettes		

Plus many other Micro Bargains - Software & Books etc



We are members of the  
SPECTRUM group of micro  
dealers - see SPECTRUM's ads  
in PERSONAL COMPUTER  
WORLD every month

Access, Barclaycard & Spectrum Chargecard  
welcome ■ Instant Credit - please ask for written  
details ■ Send S.A.E. for other computer bargains

**Vic Odden's**  
of London Bridge

6 London Bridge Walk, London SE1  
Tel: 01-403 1988



Not the new Lennon and McCartney: Bob Chappell on the 64 and Max Phillips on the BBC Micro.

# BBC silicon orchestra

**T**ime was when nothing was more important than buying that first guitar. But if you blew your pennies on a BBC micro and not a flash red Strat copy, don't worry. Beebsynth from Clares could be what you need.

## Features

Beebsynth holds no surprises... its features are adequate but not spectacular. Like many of its rivals, it divides into two bits. An envelope definer lets you design your own sounds, either for use in the synthesiser or in your own programs. And there's a synth function that lets you play tunes (and cacophonies) on the BBC's qwerty keyboard.

There are obvious reservations about any synthesiser without a piano keyboard. The first company to produce the program plus a plug in keyboard (no matter how nasty) plus a jumper to take the sound to an amplifier will go straight to number one in this market.

Beebsynth also fails to exploit the computer bit of the BBC — rhythm generation, tune storage, automatic chord generation and so on.

You've got a fair chunk of unused computing power lying around, but Beebsynth isn't the only package committing this offence.

## In use

Beebsynth is fabulous to play with. These packages are often just a fiddly mess of

keys that give you two minutes' novelty noise and then take up shelf space. I can't say Beebsynth is beautifully logical but it is playable.

Starting with the Envelope definer, you get 14 boxes each representing one of the envelope's settings plus a box each for pitch and duration. You move from box to box with the left and right arrows and adjust their contents with the up and down arrows. A neat but tiresome technique.

Pressing Return steps you through a tiny help screen while the space bar tries out the current sound. Pressing K (and it must be capital K) takes you onto the synthesiser. You can save all 16 finished envelopes, but it is hard to reload 1 to 12 for use in the synthesiser.

The definer works well, but it isn't as straightforward to use as it could be. Why all these nasty numbers? There should be a graphics display with more help, better editing and so on.

But it does come with a handful of fabulous freaky sounds — no normal things mind you. It would be nice to find strings and horns as well as frog-squelch and Electric Dalek II. But the definer does make life easier. It takes hours of pen and paper work to make the same ghastly noises from Basic.

The synthesiser bit is based on a nearly two-octave keyboard, stretching piano fashion from CTRL to Return.

First clever feature is EFF 0 to EFF 2. Hitting the appropriate function keys

switches between three different methods of keyboard scanning. It doesn't make up for the lack of a real keyboard but it does help. F3 cuts the current sound, but it locks in position so you need to hit it twice sharply to chop a note off in mid-funk.

This is a great help. You can tune the Beeb into other instruments and set the range you're playing in. And with some envelopes, it lets you do some great glissando effects. To switch envelopes, you press Space followed by F0 to F9 or Shift-F0 to F6 and Return.

## Verdict

Beebsynth is an excellent example of its genre. It doesn't go as far as BBC micro music could — you'd be advised to get extra hardware if you're serious about this. But it does provide a playable and enjoyable instrument. I could give up programming and go solo on this keyboard any day of the week.

### RATING

Features  
Documentation  
Performance  
Useability  
Reliability  
Overall value



Name Beebsynth System BBC micro 1.2 MOS  
Price £7.95 cassette, £10.95 disk Publisher Clares,  
222 Townfields Rd, Winsford, Cheshire Format  
Cassette or disk Outlets Mail order

# Opus on the 64

**T**he good news is that the Commodore 64 has incredible sound capabilities. The bad news is that you can only use them by tortuous combinations of PEEK and POKE. The best news is that there is now a program, Synth-64, which changes all this.

## Features

As well as giving you the ability to compose and edit melodies and harmonies using up to three voices, the program has commands for controlling the more complex capabilities of the 64's Sound Interface Device (SID) chip. Tonal quality (Triangle, Sawtooth, Pulse) for each voice can be switched on at the same time and mixed. The ADSR (Attack, Decay, Sustain, Release) of a sound can be controlled.

Synth-64 has five embedded instrument routines: piano, flute, trumpet, banjo and accordion, but inventing new ones is possible and fun.

## In use

Compositions are built up in the same way as a Basic program. Each line of music has an identifying number followed by a series of commands and notes. These are translated when the piece is run. Changes can be made simply by using the 64's editor. A note is represented by a letter plus modifying characters. Such modifications include a number for the octave and /n for a quarter note, half note, etc, where n represents the fraction. Notes without modifiers take on the attributes of the last modified note. Sharps, flats, tied, dotted or triplet notes, rests, key signature, tempo and volume can all be specified.

Up to three voices can be selected for simultaneous use to create impressive harmonies. Synth-64 handles harmony by looking ahead and, if required, commencing to play the next note before the previous note has finished.

GOSUB commands play a subsection of music before continuing from the point immediately following the command.

Other commands allow the display of text while the music plays, loading and playing a composition from tape or disk, annotating and pausing. A trace facility can show the voice or note being played, but it slows everything down to such a

degree that the sound becomes considerably distorted.

A number of commands are available for use in direct mode: LIST, LOAD, SAVE and RUN (a composition) operate like their BASIC counterparts.

## Verdict

The package is fairly simple to use, even if you're not very musical. Commands are short and easily memorised. This is an excellent program which considerably eases the complexity of using the Commodore 64's music facilities. The use of a Basic-like structure is a big help and I feel that this package is good value for money.

### RATING

Features  
Documentation  
Performance  
Useability  
Reliability  
Overall value



Name Synth-64 System Commodore 64 Price  
£8.95 cassette (£10.45 on disk) Publisher Abacus  
Software, PO Box 721, Grand Rapids, MI,  
USA. Format Tape or disk Language Machine  
code Other versions None Outlets Adamsoft, 18  
Norwich Avenue, Rochdale, Lancs OL11 5JZ



Drawing on all his plotting expertise, Karl Dallas moves gracefully into the Pixy 3's circles.

# Pixy penmanship at a pleasing price

**P**lotterers are those fascinating gadgets you'll find in at least one obscure corner of most computer exhibitions, clicking away as a series of pens draw complex diagrams in multi-colours. Usually, you'll get very little change out of £1,500 if you decide to buy one, and a really sophisticated multi-pen version will cost more than double that. This has previously ruled them out for all but professional draughtsmen.

But they can translate the quanta of computer output to smooth continuous movements, making real circles possible, and are much better at plotting things like pie charts than, say, a dot matrix printer. And the multi-pen capacity makes multi-colour plotting possible.

The basic difference between a printer and a plotter is that the latter actually draws everything, including alphanumeric output. Anyone familiar with the clever little printer available for Sharp's PC-1500 pocket computer, now fitted to the 700 machine in a slightly larger size, will be aware that it is actually a four-pen plotter. However, it uses paper only 2 1/4 in wide.

But now an American-designed, Japanese-made multi-pen plotter using full-size A4 paper has come on the British market for less than £600 (plus VAT), together with some very comprehensive software for exploiting its capabilities to the full. The Pixy 3 colour plotter is about the size of a really small desktop copier, in a white matt plastic case.

## Features

Its on/off switch, plus accompanying LED, is at the top right-hand corner. There are three pen storage slots along the left edge, in which the pens are held, by magnet. A vertical plotting bar, able to slide horizontally across the top, holds another pen. The unit comes with five pens, two green, one red, one blue and one black. Three pens can be in use at any one time: two in the storage slots (leaving one vacant), and one in the plotting bar. If all three storage slots are filled, then the plotting bar has nowhere to deposit a pen after use, during the very neat pen transfer procedure, which can be software controlled.

In practice, it is quite easy to substitute fourth or fifth colour pens in the slots during plotting, so that as long as you remember that slot 2, say, was red at one stage, and blue at another, its colour capacity can be almost limitless. As the pens are magnetic there is a printed warning about putting any of them down on any data disks.

The plotting area has room for a single A4 sheet (placed sideways), which is held in place by two quite powerful magnetic rubberised strips. At the bottom right-hand corner is a touch-sensitive key pad. With this, it is possible to move the pen manually, with the pen raised, allowing a different start position from the normal 'home' (bottom left-hand corner) where the pen locates itself on initialising the plotter. It can also be moved with the pen down, producing results not unlike the old Etch-a-Sketch.

The test machine came with a copy of West Coast Consultants' 'Curve II' suite of programs on disk, together with a data disk of demo specimen plot files. This suite will cost a 'nominal' £50 extra, but it's almost essential.

## Colour plotting costs have been cut by the Pixy

The 48-page hardware manual gives full details of the 20 commands, including DRAW (straight line), CURVE, CIRCLE, RELATIVE CIRCLE, ALTERNATE (for Greek scientific notation), HOME and so on, but it's rather technical, and no program examples are given.

Curve II works very well. We'd been told it was entirely menu-driven, which is true, but because the programs are rather heavy on memory use, the menus aren't entirely self-explanatory. When letter size is requested, for instance, no available parameters are given. Since the pens are quite thick, and the minimum letter size of 0.7mm x 0.4mm is smaller than the pen-width supplied, a size of, say, '1' will give you unreadable text.

The excellent software manual makes all clear. With a pie-chart, it is possible to extract one piece of the pie or cake. This is a useful diagrammatic way of highlighting significant information. The menu prompt offers this option with the rather cryptic prompt: RELATIVE OFFSET DISTANCE FROM CENTRE (0 - 100%) which the manual explains means the distance you want the piece extracted. '100' positions the point of the triangular piece at the circumference of the pie circle, '0' doesn't extract it at all.

In addition to the main suite of prog-

rams, the disk also contains a suite of sub-routines, starting at line 9000, so that any required commands can be added into your own programs. Documentation, together with lists of all variables used, instructions on how arrays must be dimensioned, plus specimen routines to call the relevant sub-routines, is provided but it might have been helpful if a hard-copy print-out of each sub-routine had also been supplied, perhaps in an appendix.

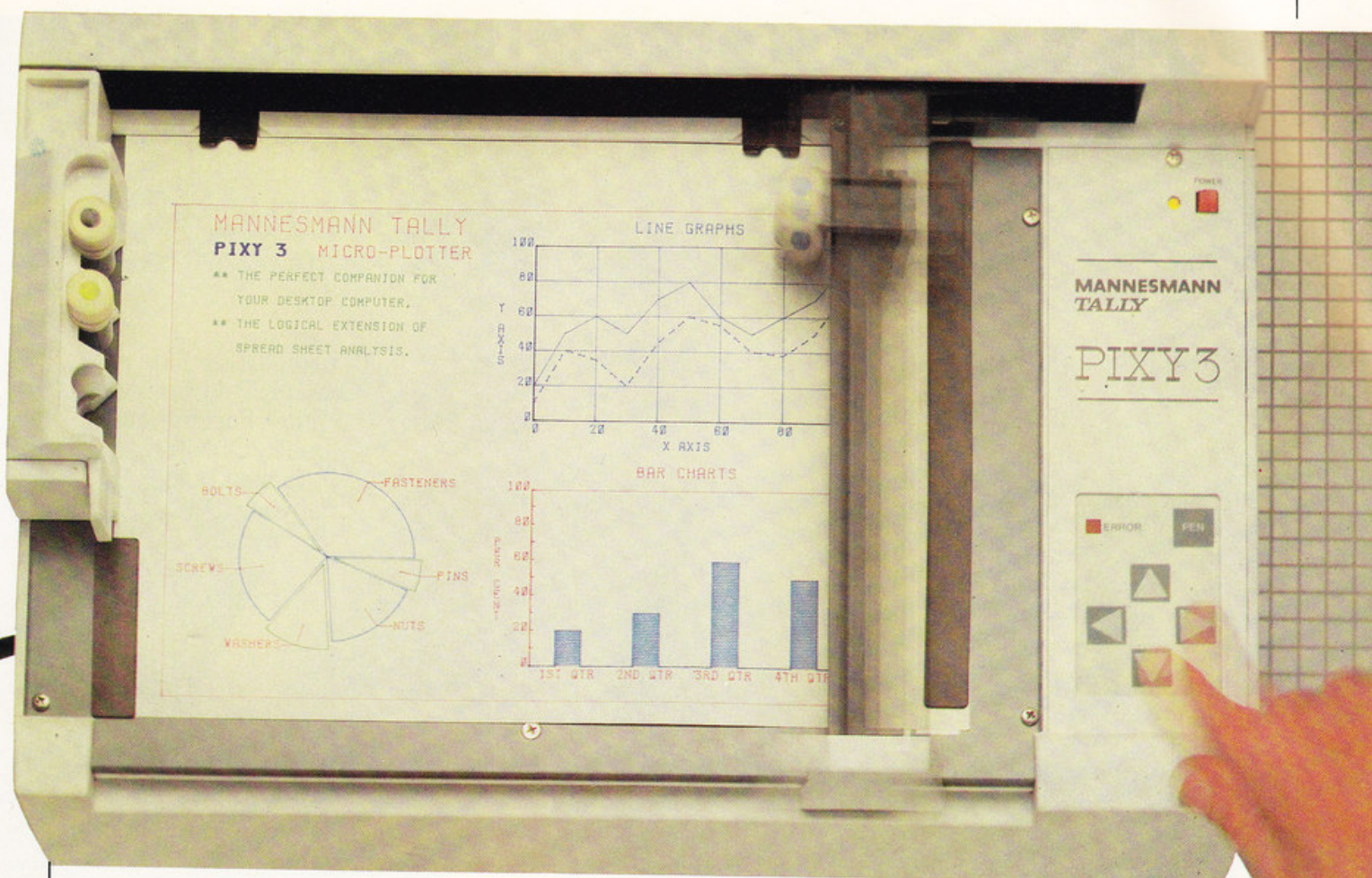
Sub-routines, and the main program, are both written in Basic. It is therefore possible for even tyro programmers to examine the listings to figure out how they work.

Data entry is really sophisticated. Not only does each set of data conclude with a chance to re-enter, but after a graph has been plotted, it's possible to call one, some or all of the data entries back for editing. With a bar-chart, for instance, it would be possible to enter '0' data for specific bars (resulting in a space between the bars). When calling these data indices back for editing, each number can be changed, and a different pen installed, to produce bars of alternate colours. One graph can also be superimposed on top of another, or grids can be saved on disk, so that different graphs can be plotted to the same parameters. The program can also process other kinds of data on disk, including DIF (Data Interchange Format) files generated by VisiCalc or one of the VisiClone spreadsheet programs now on the market. The program disk also includes three utilities, 'Read', 'Write', and 'Append', which can be used to examine, originate or concatenate data files.

## In use

Remove the plotter from its box, where it is protected by the usual plates of expanded polystyrene, plug it in and connect it to the parallel port of the IBM, put the two disks supplied in the appropriate drives, turn everything on, and the system boots itself. After a brief copyright notice, you are asked to choose between Curve II program and Curve II Sub-Routines. The latter choice may cause some confusion, since though the sub-routines will LOAD, they cannot be RUN, and in fact execution of the program ceases at this point, so that users can write their own calling routines. Since the calling routine needs to define the variables used in the sub-routine, a DIVISION BY ZERO error will result from trying to RUN the sub-routines on their own. It would have been helpful if there had been some menu prompt to this





effect, since the explanation of what's going on is quite a way into the manual.

In general, however, the software works very well, and apart from occasional grammatical errors the software manual is well written and clearly printed.

## Verdict

The hardware is really quite remarkable for its price, and when one considers that the software was originally written for the Watanabe plotter (UK price £1,129 — £3,074), the full value-for-money of the plotter-plus-software package at less than £800 can be appreciated.

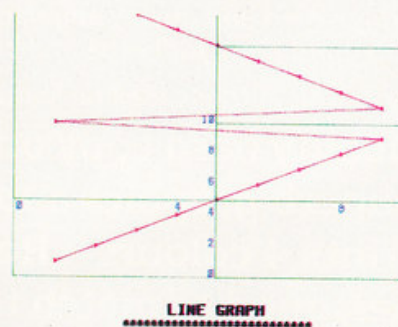
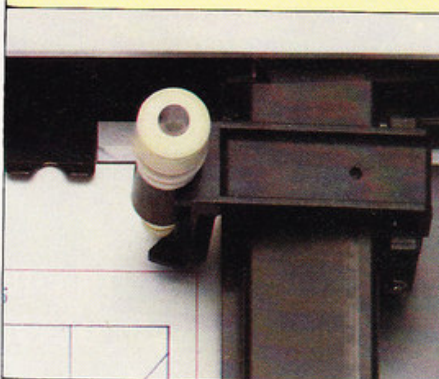
The hardware manual is well written and comprehensive, including full documentation of data transfer procedures, but this makes it rather technical and off-putting for the amateur or beginner, and the absence of programming examples means that the beginner would find it difficult to operate, if not impossible, without the Curve II software.

Initially it is available for connection to the IBM or (for £50 extra, plus VAT) to the Apple, but a wide range of other computer options are expected to be available soon including CBM, Tandy, NEC, North Star, and CP/M machines.

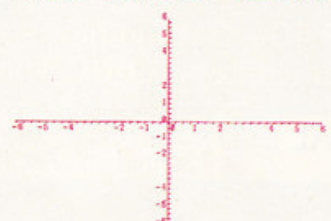
**Item** Pixy 3 plotter **Price** £688.85 inc vat (£746.35 serial interface version) **Interface** IBM Manufacturer Mannesmann Tally **OS/Language** Controllable by software in IBM BasicA **Software** Program disk, data disk **Contact** (0734) 788711.

The Pixy Plotter reveals its small dimensions when scaled with its A4-size work area (top). The colour scheme matches nicely with the IBM PC, one of its work mates.

The pen arm is displayed (below left) when stationary. The system uses magnets. A magnet on the moving arm grips the pens securely for writing and a row of three magnets (below right) holds two of the three pens ready for action. When finished with a particular colour, the arm replaces the pen in its slot and picks up another. Examples of output from the Curve II software package show its flexibility.



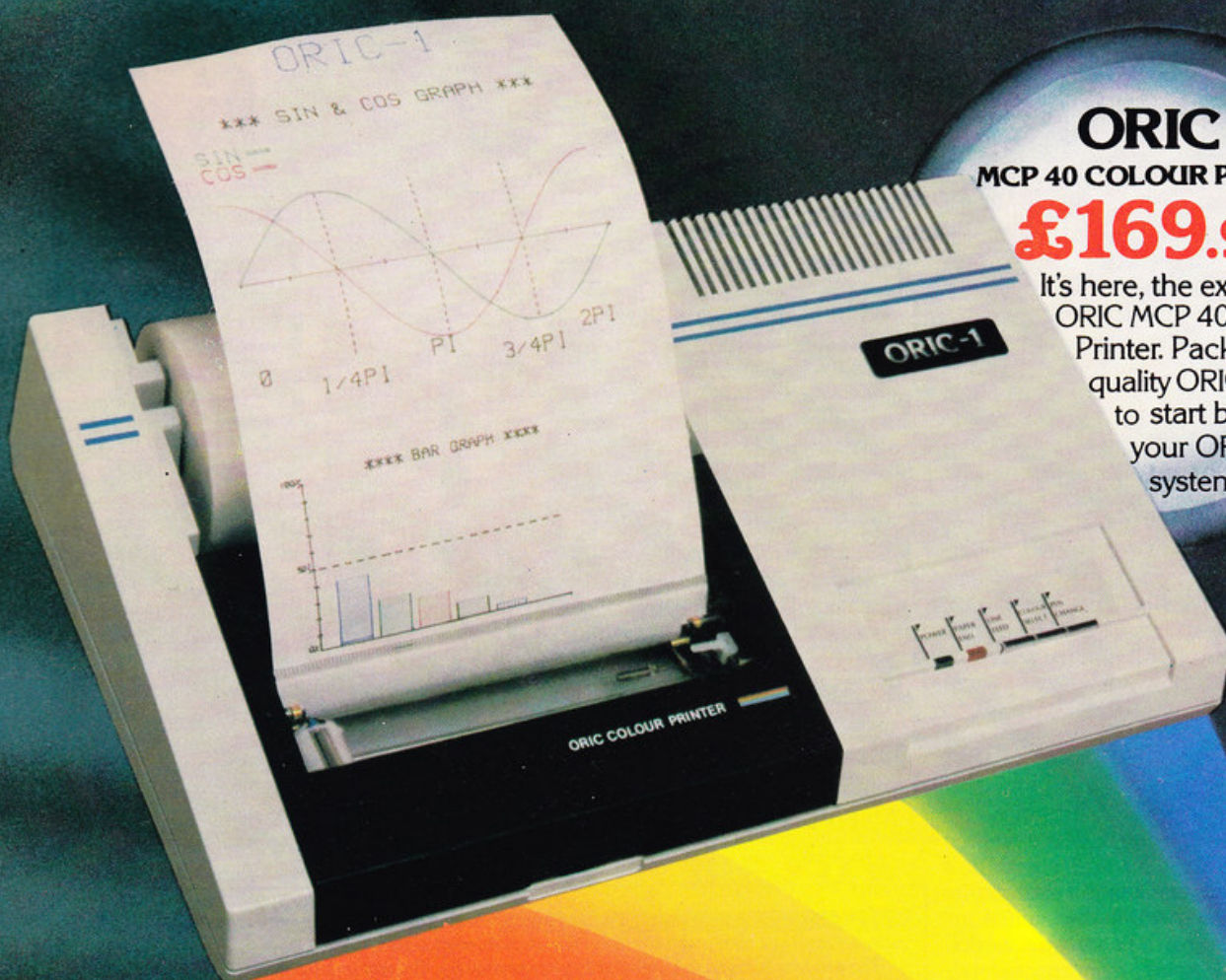
## POLAR EQUATION $R=f(\theta)$



Min/Max Polar Angle (S) 10/50



# ORIC MCP 40 COLOUR PRINTER



**ORIC**  
MCP 40 COLOUR PRINTER

**£169.95** incl.VAT.

It's here, the exciting new ORIC MCP 40, Colour-Printer. Packed with quality ORIC features to start building your ORIC system.

Superbly styled and quality engineered to provide 4 colour hard copy, for home and business use.

Just look at these leading features:

- **Quality hard copy on plain paper**
- **Superb graphics and text capability**
- **Prints 4 colours – Red, Green, Blue and Black**
- **Designed to match the futuristic style of ORIC 1**
- **Plugs straight into your ORIC – printer lead supplied**

**ORIC**

The ORIC MCP 40 – Setting new standards in Micro Computer Printers. ORIC The Real Computer System

**ORIC PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL LTD** Coworth Park Mansion, Coworth Park, London Road, Sunninghill, Ascot, Berks. SL5 7SE

ORIC products available from:-  
**WH SMITH · DIXONS · GREENS · LASKYS · MICRO'C'**  
**MICRO PERIPHERALS · SPECTRUM · COMPUTERS FOR ALL**  
and hundreds of independent dealers.



# ORIC-1 16K & 48K



**ORIC-1 16K  
VALUE PACK**  
ORIC 16K plus £30\*  
worth of ORIC Software  
for ONLY

**£129.95** incl.VAT.

\*TEACH YOURSELF BASIC  
HOME FINANCE ORIC FLIGHT  
MULTI-GAMES



**ORIC-1 48K  
VALUE PACK**  
ORIC 48K plus £40\*  
worth of ORIC Software  
for ONLY

**£169.95** incl.VAT.

\*TEACH YOURSELF BASIC  
HOME FINANCE ORIC FLIGHT  
MULTI-GAMES

## ORIC 1 16K & 48K Micros

- Superb Styling
- Ergonomic keyboard with 57 moving keys
- 28 rows x 40 characters high resolution
- Teletext/Viewdata compatible graphics
- 6 Octaves of real sound plus HI\*FI output
- Centronics printer interface and cassette port
- Free user manual, cassette recorder lead and Driver game included.

ORIC 1 Todays best value in real computer systems.

To be launched within the next few weeks - the revolutionary **ORIC 3" MICRO FLOPPY DISK DRIVES**, with incredible access time and data storage capacity.

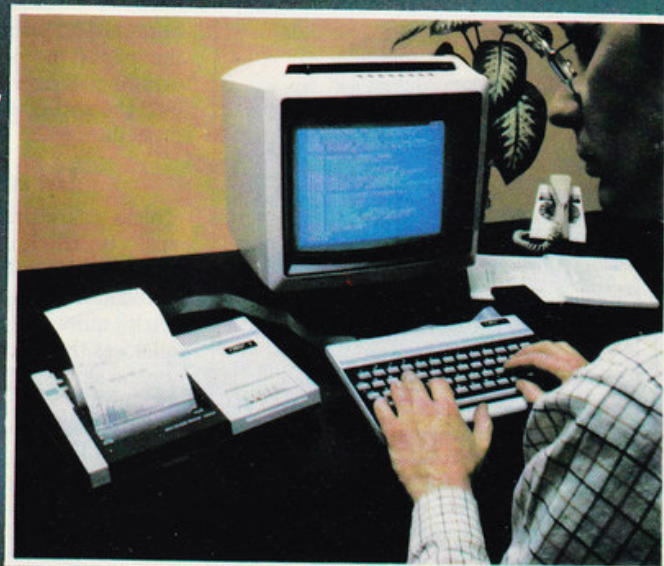
Other peripherals to be launched this year...

It is Oric's policy to continue to expand our product range, in order to offer our customers a comprehensive, professional, Micro Computer system, at a realistic price.

We believe that with the launch of our MCP 40 colour printer, and our combined computer/software value packs, we will continue to lead the small micro market in both quality and value.

\*Titles may vary subject to availability but the approximate value will not.

© Copyright ORIC PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL 1983





For those watching the pennies Ian Scales tests Brother's letter quality printer — the HR-15

# Print with Brother

**T**he HR-15 daisywheel printer is not so much a departure for its manufacturer, Brother, as a logical extension to the company's present range of typewriters and printers.

What makes the HR-15 different is its price. The printer is aimed at users who want letter quality output, aren't too worried about speed and have an upper price limit of about £500.

The HR-15 makes a nice finale to our letter-quality printers series because it comes from a company which is well-established in the office equipment market and has a well-deserved reputation for support. It also shows that manufacturers are taking notice of the new cost-conscious micro user who is often parting with his own, rather than his company's, money.

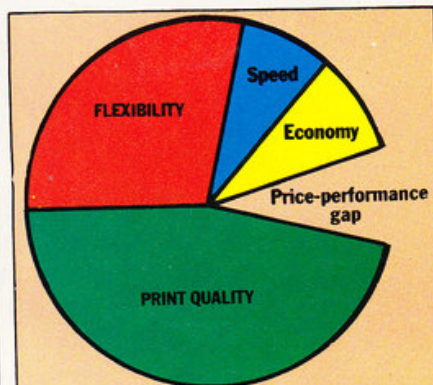
## Setting up

The printer itself is what I suppose you could call aerodynamically styled. The moving bits and pieces are all tucked away under a bonnet which cuts the electrical circuit when it is lifted, so you don't get parts of your body caught in the machinery.

There was no difficulty experienced in inserting or removing either the ribbon cartridge or printwheels. They click in very easily. A full complement of touch-sensitive buttons enables you to self-test, form feed, select the pitch (how many characters you want per inch) and select the line spacings.

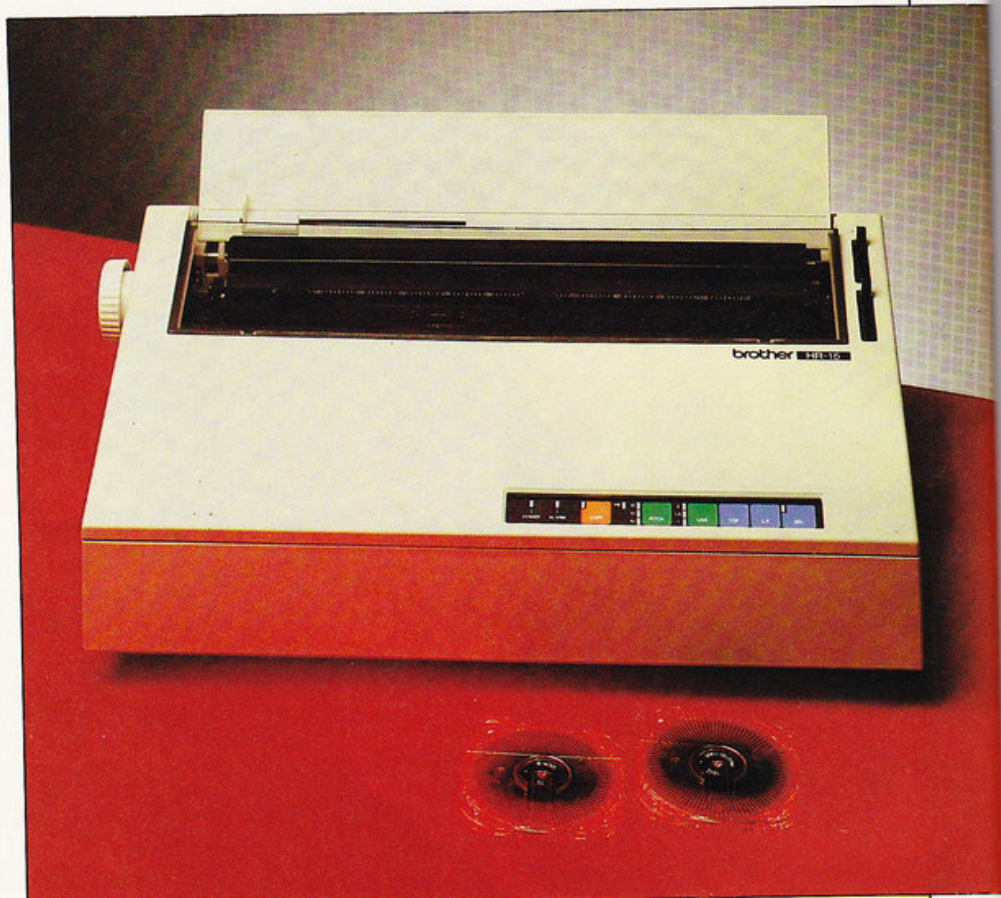
The important 'dip switches' are easily accessible at the rear, as are the built-in Centronics parallel or serial RS232 interfaces. The dip switches allow you to select your language group (probably standard English or ASCII in your case) and choose your page length. The switches also control the line feed and auto skip — where a feed is generated to avoid the perforations on continuous paper.

Daisywheel printers probably spend



A high printer capability in one direction will probably cause either a low capability in another or a higher price. Economy is a negative way of expressing price.

If a printer has lots of everything it will close the price/performance gap.



The HR-15 daisywheel printer is not so much a departure for  
The HR-15 daisywheel printer is not so much a departure for  
The HR-15 daisywheel printer is not so much a departure for  
The HR-15 daisywheel printer is not so much a departure for  
The HR-15 daisywheel printer is not so much a departure for  
The HR-15 daisywheel printer is not so much a departure for

most of their time using single sheet paper, although you can use continuous paper with this one if you wish. The HR-15 has a top of form facility to enable you to get the single sheet paper in without having to adjust the rollers — you simply seat the paper at the back of the platen and push a button. The printer takes over and feeds the paper in to the right spot to start printing. A paper support can be clipped into the top of the unit to help with the procedure.

## Up and running

This is a slow printer, printing at about 11 cps. It is, however, capable of bi-directional printing which brings up the speed at which a page of text is printed. It is fairly quiet as the casing almost fully encloses the mechanisms. To compensate for the slow speed, the printer possesses a 3K buffer, expandable to 5K, which enables you to quickly download the contents of a single page to printer leaving your computer free for something else. As an added bonus Brother has included a 'copy function'. This enables you to leave

the printer to turn out multiple copies of a document without the intervention of the computer. The quality of the finished product is very high and there is a wide variety of typewheels available to vary it.

The documentation is adequate and reasonably understandable. The crucial dip switch settings are explained in table form and were lucid enough not to present any problems.

The all-important function or control codes are clearly explained. Using them it is possible to generate printing features like proportional spacing, auto-underline shadow print or red print.

This is an impressive product. Its pricing puts it within reach of many hobbyists or small businessmen and professionals who might previously have thought the cost of letter-quality printing too great to justify. It has a good quality feel about it and should prove a very competitive product.

**Product** Brother HR-15 Daisywheel printer  
**Price** £540 plus VAT, Tractor feed £80 plus VAT, Sheet feeder £220 plus VAT **Interfaces** RS232 and Centronics parallel **Distributor** Thame Systems (084) 4215471



# Introducing **ANIK** Software

The Best for Your Business

## PRICE LIST

	SINCLAIR ZX81/6K	DRAGON 32 K	SPECTRUM 48 K
PURCHASE LEDGER	£9.95	£12.95	£9.95
SALES LEDGER	£9.95	£12.95	£9.95
COMBINED DATABASE	£9.95	£12.95	£9.95
MICROLYMPICS 1	£9.95	£12.95	£9.95
MICROLYMPICS 2	£9.95	£12.95	£9.95

ALL TAPES COME WITH FREE BACK UP TAPE IN PRESENTATION BOX.

**\*SPECIAL OFFER\*** BUY ANY 1 TAPE AT £9.95 AND RECEIVE MICROLYMPICS 1 OR 2 AT ONLY £2.95 (10 ACTION PACKED GAMES ON EACH 1)

FOR THESE OFFERS AND MORE DETAILS CUT OUT AND SEND TO:

ANIK,  
30 KINGSCROFT CT,  
BELLINGE,  
NORTHAMPTON.

TICK WHICH YOU REQUIRE  
16K 32K 48K

Purchase ☐ Sales ☐ Database ☐

Name

Address

Which Microlympics do you require at only £2.95? Games 1 ☐ Games 2 ☐

TOTAL SUM INCLUDED: £  
Please make cheques and P/O's payable to ANIK MICROSYSTEMS.

DEALERS SEND FOR OUR TRADE PACK



PART OF INTERLEVEL CONTROL LTD



<b>TI 99/4A</b>	Crunch	7.00
	Duel	6.50
	Bobsleigh & Biorythms	4.50
	Qimon & Robot	4.50
<b>BBC</b>	Light Cycles	6.95
	Space Caverns	6.95
	Yatzhee	6.95
	French Vocabulary	7.50
<b>Commodore 64</b>	Spook 64	7.95
	Superfile	14.95

AVAILABLE FROM YOUR LOCAL DEALER OR DIRECT AT NO EXTRA CHARGE.

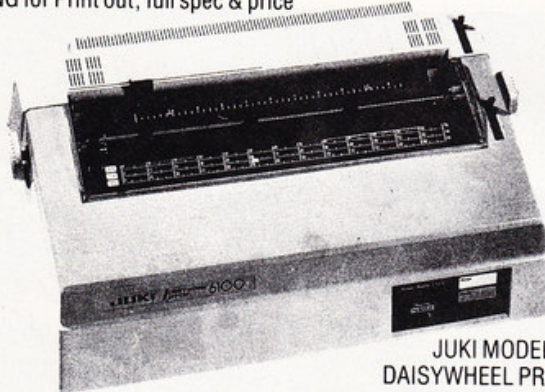
Cheques payable to Byteware, Dept. PCN, Unit 25, Handyside Arcade, Newcastle NE1 4PZ.

**PRINTERSPRINTERSPRINTERSPRINTERS**

We will not be beaten on the price of **STAR or JUKI** printers  
Send for sample print out, full specification, and latest prices

## A GOOD DAISYWHEEL FOR ONLY £369.00 + VAT THE NEW JUKI 6100

18 CPS + MANY FEATURES NOT FOUND ON DAISYWHEEL'S  
TWICE THE PRICE  
RING for Print out, full spec & price



JUKI MODEL 6100  
DAISYWHEEL PRINTER

## THE NEW STAR DP 510/515

A FANTASTIC ARRAY OF FEATURES AT A DOWN TO EARTH PRICE  
100 CPS/Italics/Sub & Superscripts/True Descenders + LOTS MORE  
Send for full spec.

DP 510 £269.00 + £40.00 VAT = £309.35

DP 515 £369.00 + £55.35 VAT = £424.35

Package Price for BBC Micro/Dragon/Oric

Star DP 510 + Cable + Delivery & VAT ..... £327.75

Package Price for Newbrain inc RS 232 Interface ..... £375.00

## NEW LOW PRICE ON STAR DP8480

DP 8480 £208.70 + £31.30 = £240.00

RS232 Interface as standard

7 Needle Head 7 x 9 Character Matrix

80 cps Bidirectional & Logic Seeking

5, 6, 8.5, 10, 12, 17 cpi 40, 48, 68, 80, 96, 136 cpi

Block Graphics or Optional Hi-Res Graphics

Friction & Tractor Feed accepts up to 10 inch Paper

Hi-res Graphics option for DP8480 £10/£15

**BBC/NEWBRAIN/EPSON HX20 Package**

(Star DP8480 + Hi-res option +

Cable + Delivery & VAT) ..... £250.00

## Printer Cables

Parallel for BBC/ORIC/DRAGON ..... £15.00

Serial for BBC or Epson HX20 ..... £9.50

Serial for Newbrain ..... £10.00

Full A+B Upgrade Kit ..... £60.00

Ram Upgrade Kit ..... £23.00

Send SAE for full price list of:

Books - Software

Leads (Cassette, Monitor, Data & Specials)

Upgrade Kits & Components

Prices Include VAT unless otherwise stated. Credit Card phone orders accepted. Postage 50p per order or as stated 24 hr Securicor delivery for Printers/Disk Drives £8.00

## C.J.E. MICROCOMPUTERS

78 BRIGHTON ROAD WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX BN11 2EU  
Tel. (0903) 213900

**NEW SHOP NOW OPEN**



Is the qwerty keyboard out of touch? PCD Maltron thinks so and Ian Scales lays hands on its alternative.

# Another type of keyboard



Not a case of keyboard meltdown... this is Maltron's alternative design.

**W**hen you think about keyboards, if you ever do, it might strike you as odd that we still use the old qwerty system — four rows of keys with 'qwerty' featured across the row, left to right.

Old habits die hard. Like many standards qwerty has become entrenched — after all it is much easier for manufacturers, employers and typing tutors to stick with a common system.

The keyboard Micropaedia (*PCN* issue 10) received such a response in the Random Access section of *PCN* we decided to take a closer look at one of the qwerty contenders — the Maltron keyboard.

As you may know, the qwerty keyboard was originally designed to slow typists down. The Victorian designer was faced with two problems. First and foremost he was designing the keyboard to directly drive a piece of machinery. If you've ever looked at the underside of a typewriter you can see that the idea of having four straight rows of keys was a good one, given the physical restrictions of the machinery. The qwerty system was designed, not for the operator, but as a mechanical system of levers and linkages capable of throwing the individual print arms at the ribbon and transferring the printed character to the paper.

Unfortunately, the early typewriters were prone to fall to pieces if pushed too fast, even when handicapped by the necessity for this rigid layout. So typewriter manufacturers were forced to take the inherently unfriendly design one step further by laying out the keys so they were actually difficult to get to when typing individual words. For instance, to type 'th',

probably the most commonly used combination of letters, requires a double index finger stretch. Perhaps the best place for these letters is straight under the index finger. If you touch type however, you find the relatively little used f and j in these two positions. So much for 19th century ergonomics.

The wonder of it all is that typists are still being taught to use a qwerty layout.

Cynics maintain that manufacturers still use the standard because the dealers can generate the word 'typewriter' on the top row of keys during demonstrations. But the truth is that the industry just hasn't got round to doing anything about it.

This is unfortunate when you think about the way computers interface with keyboards. It seems that now is the ideal time for some sort of change to be made. These days many newcomers are laying their hands on micros. As they've hardly touched a keyboard before, there is no reason why a qwerty layout should be propagated as the standard because 'people are used to it'.

A computer recognises an input character from the keyboard by constantly scanning a set of circuits. When a particular circuit is closed by the operator it recognises the character, sticks it in RAM and generates a character for the screen. There is no longer a design imperative for the keyboard to be laid out in any particular fashion; the keys simply need to be positioned above a set of printed circuits. They don't have to stand in straight rows, and they don't even have to face the same way. They can be designed around the needs of the human operating them instead of the needs of the machine.

The Maltron keyboard has been designed to do just this. The designer has taken the radical step of considering the way humans can best use their hands to do keystrokes. The end result was the keyboard shown on this page.

To cut a long and rather complicated process of scientific research short, the idea was to base the keys around the natural arc of the human hand. The next step was to work out the best way of positioning the individual letters and numerals on the keys to optimise their use in producing words. To do this the Maltron balances the load between the two hands. It reduces finger movement to a minimum by placing the most commonly used letters directly under the ten fingers (the home keys) and allows for the fastest finger movements to be used most frequently by carefully arranging the most common combinations of letters in the language.

Obviously the biggest benefits of such an approach are likely to accrue for professional typists where the accent is on producing more output in less time. But there is no reason why computer hobbyists shouldn't get in on the act too.

## Easy to learn

As well as speed, the Maltron's other advantage is that it's very easy to learn to use. My own experience was that I could start remembering the letters far quicker than I seem to recall doing when learning how to touch-type on a qwerty.

For review purposes we had the keyboard hooked up to an old electric typewriter via an RS232 interface. I found I was able to punch the keys by memory within about 30 minutes. The best part of it is that there is very little desire to actually look at the keys.

For a programmer these advantages could pay dividends, especially in terms of avoiding errors. Unfortunately, it's early days for the Maltron. If you have several hundred pounds to spare the Maltron company will put together a custom version for you. At this stage of its life the concept has only found ready acceptance as an ergonomic system for the physically handicapped. It takes time and patience to make inroads against an almost universally accepted standard.

There is, however, a British micro system which uses the keyboard. An Oxford company, called Ergonics, manufactures a system called the Executive. It's an integrated Apple II system and as its name suggests it is aimed at the executive type who doesn't want to spend too much time at a keyboard learning how to use it.

In the meantime Maltron is providing a Switch Box and keyboard for the Apple at £342, and a configuration for the BBC micro is on the drawing board.

**Item** Maltron keyboard **Interface** Apple II (£342) or various on a one-off basis **Contact** PCD Maltron, Orchard Cottage, 15 Orchard Lane, East Molesley, Surrey KT8 0BN. 01-398 3265; Ergonics (manufacturer of the Maskot Apple). (0865) 50043.



# AMDEK X-Y PLOTTER BY Roland DG

## DXY-100 Plotter for Business, Graphics & Engineering

- **NEW**  
Priced at under £700.00
- **BIG**  
Up to A3 with standard pens and paper
- **INTERFACE**  
Centronics compatible
- **PROGRAMMABLE**  
Easy and in Basic
- **EXPANDABLE**  
Optional OR1 Rom
- **OPTIONAL ROM**  
OR1 optional EP Rom for under £30.00



Distributor:

**Roland (UK) Ltd.**

Great West Trading Estate

983 Great West Road,

Brentford, Middx TW8 9DN

Telephone: 01-568 4578. Telex: 934470

Main Retail Agent:

**Future Music Ltd.**

10 Baddow Road, Chelmsford, Essex.

Telephone: Chelmsford 352490



Mick or Marilyn by Mupid? Ralph Bancroft finds new meaning in 'state of the art machine'.



Theo Bergstrom

# Mupid masterpiece

**A** micro without a printer interface and with no software to drive the cassette interface may sound to you like a waste of time. But you would be wrong. The Mupid is no ordinary micro and a quick glance at the cover of this magazine and the illustrations in this article should demonstrate its capabilities.

The machine comes from Austria and has been designed as an intelligent viewdata terminal that can be expanded into a full microcomputer system.

The viewdata functions are entirely under software control and can handle both the UK Viewdata standards (as used by Prestel) and the Canadian standards (known as Telidon).

The distinction is important. Prestel graphics are alpha-mosaic. That is they are made up of chunky blocks of colour that make any life-like representations almost impossible. By comparison, Telidon is described as alpha-geometric. The screen resolution is much higher and the quality of the displays are, well, amazing.



## Presentation

The various bits and pieces that you need to get Mupid up and running come in three anonymous cardboard boxes. Inside, the packaging is minimal. Just cardboard and a few flimsy blankets of foam. Any worries about the amount of protection afforded to the equipment were quickly dispelled. It was a demonstration model and had already been bundled in and out of cars many times before I threw it into a taxi to get it back to the office. It still worked first time.

Poulter Compuvision, which markets the machine, provides the all-important modem and the plugs and leads needed to get the system operational.

## Documentation

The documentation is almost non-existent. Poulter is still translating the Austrian manuals into legible English. In order to meet the demand for the Mupid it is supplying about 40 photocopied sheets of very basic information in a plastic binder with the machine. It has been written by someone who obviously knows what they are talking about but has little idea on how to present information to someone who doesn't.

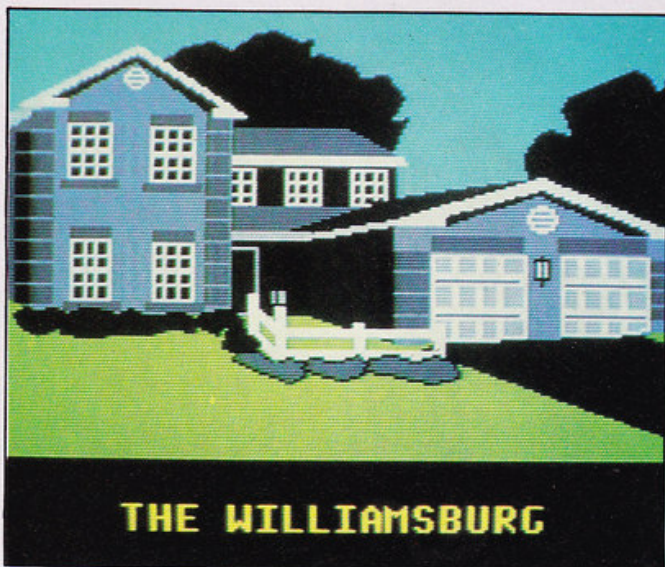
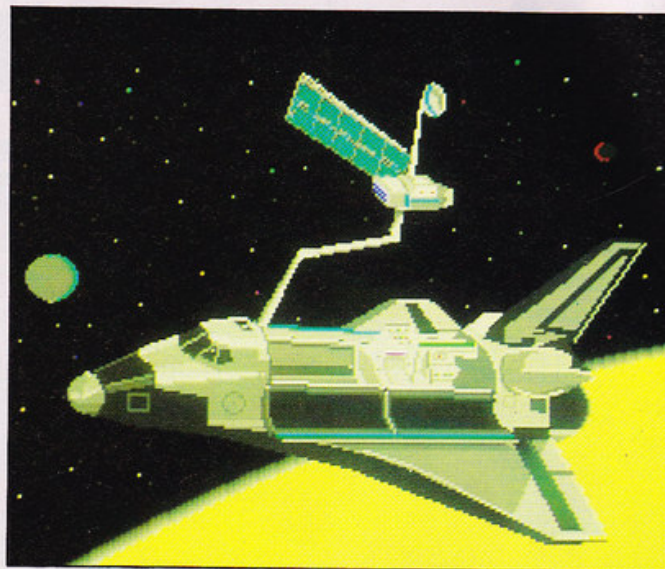
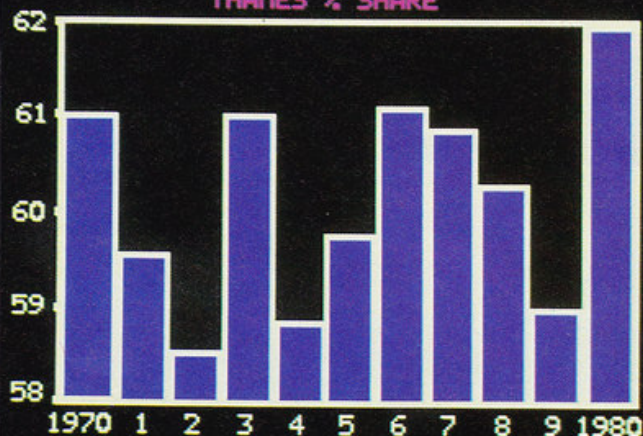
The company says that because the Mupid is mainly being used by people needing nothing more than a viewdata terminal, the documentation provided should be adequate.

I for one doubt that. I claim some knowledge of computers and viewdata and yet found myself having to phone up to get



## THAMES & LUT'S SHARE

### THAMES % SHARE



further explanation on how to get the system to work.

## Construction

Mupid comes as two separate, and somewhat ugly, units. The red wedge shaped unit houses the Z80 processor, 64K of RAM and 24K of PROM in a hard plastic shell. The grey keyboard unit is designed to overlap the processor unit. It also houses two sockets marked 'cassette' and 'printer'. Neither of these works yet because the software is not available.

The keyboard is laid out in the usual qwerty fashion together with a numeric keypad that doubles as a cursor control pad. The keys have a cheap feel with a lot of spring in them.

Idiosyncratic features of the keyboard are two special keys. One is blue and marked with a K (for Kommand!) the other is coloured red and marked with an R. When used with the 'ctrl' key it functions as a reset key. There is no 'esc' key. The code for this is generated by holding down 'ctrl' and pressing the '1' key.

Connection to the outside world is via three leads that run out of the back of the processor unit. One lead is for the mains. The power supply is housed inside the

processor unit with the result that the box gets very hot.

The second lead is the connection for the monitor. It terminates in a Cenelec plug which is very common on the continent but comparatively rare here. To get round the problem Poulter provided an adaptor box to give separate RGB and sync connections.

The third lead is an RS232C interface terminating in a D connector. This is used to connect the Mupid to an external modem. The literature suggests that there are two RS232C interfaces but I could not find the second.

Overall construction appears to be sound and capable of handling a lot of rough treatment. The equipment can be left on for extended periods of time and, apart from the tendency to get hot, does not suffer from any ill effects from long and continuous use.

## Operation

When powered up, a circular Mupid logo appears on the screen. In the bottom right of the screen there are four coloured dots that indicate the current operational status. While under test I never saw these. This is probably due to the monitor we

were using (a Normende TV/monitor) which may have responded to some internal tweaking to shift up the display. The screen had a distracting amount of wobble that could be quite a strain on the eyes with extended viewing. Again this could be due to the monitor rather than the Mupid but users would be well advised to try out several monitors.

The system software is easy to use once you have mastered the instructions. Keying K followed by C sets the machine to hook up to the telephone line. A dialling prompt appears on the screen and the keyboard starts to beep. You then dial up your viewdata service. When under test we used Prestel but it could just as well be a private viewdata service. When you hear the carrier tone from the computer at the other end you toggle the modem switch and replace the receiver. Mupid then takes over.

You have manually to key in your user ID code and password. After using an auto-dial modem with auto-logon software I found this process tedious. It is a shame that the very high quality of Mupid's viewdata software is not matched by the hardware. This sadly falls short of the technology that is now available.



# Do you suffer from PCNitus?

Thousands do! So, specially for all you sufferers who want to keep PCN immaculate, easily accessible and out of reach of grubby hands, we've designed this attractive PCN binder.

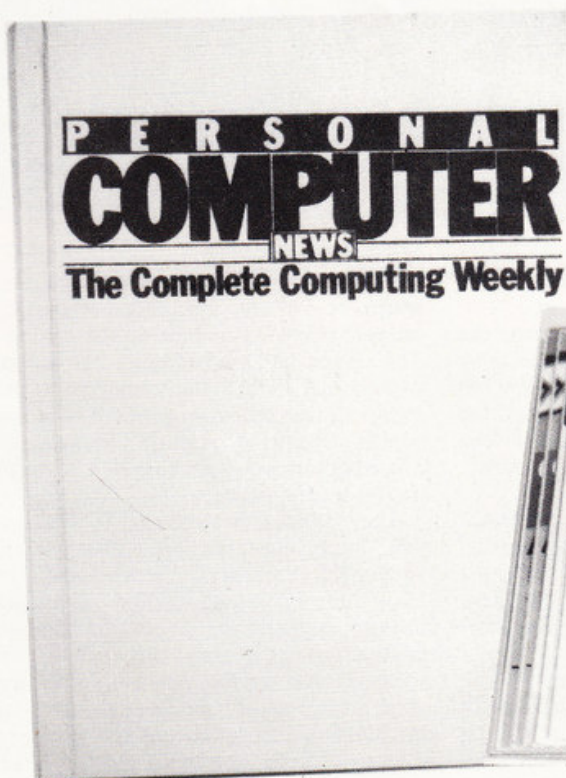
It's red, yellow and silver and will hold four month's copies.

No more grappling in the back of cupboards; no more bent and creased pages!

Your copies lie completely flat,

even when the binder is full. You'll be able to read them easily and refer to them quickly. And we'll post the binder to you in a batter-proof package at no extra cost.

It's an attractive price, too. Only £3.50, including postage, VAT and handling. Use the coupon here or, to avoid defacing your copy of PCN, write out your order clearly and send it with payment to the address given.



**ONLY  
£3.50**



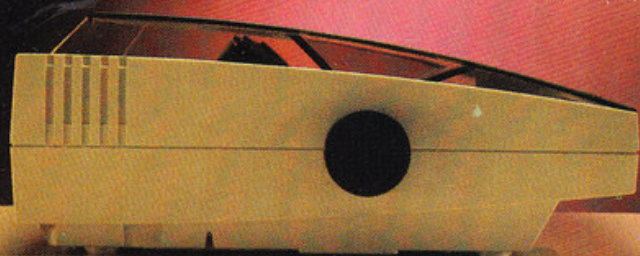
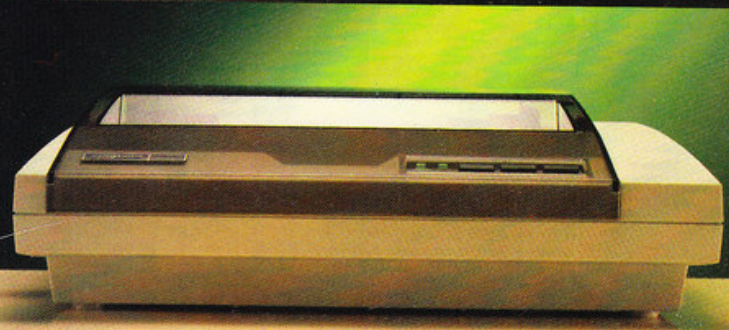
BINDER ORDER CARD. Please rush me \_\_\_\_\_ PCN binder(s) at £3.50 each. I enclosed my cheque made payable to Personal Computer News. Please charge my Access/Visa/Diners/American Express card (delete where not applicable)

Account No.....Name.....  
Address.....Town.....Postal code.....  
.....Signed.....

Send to Personal Computer News, Binders Department, 53/55 Frith Street, London W1A 2HG



# THE MT80. SHAPED BY EXPERIENCE



You are looking at the sleek, ultra modern lines of the latest dot matrix printer from Mannesmann Tally; the people who probably have more experience in computer printers than just about anyone.

The MT80 is a high quality, low cost 80 column, 80 cps printer that will complement any of today's micros in looks and quality; in either the home or the office.

It has been designed with industry-

compatible interfaces in hardware and software.

Experience tells us exactly what you want from a printer - The MT80 has dual density dot addressable and line graphics. An easy change, long life cassette ribbon. It can handle both tractor-fed fanfold and single sheet paper. There is a unique quick tear facility giving you a clean cut along the entire width of the paper. And it even has an optional

sound reduction kit for those of you who like to hear yourselves think.

But best of all, it comes equipped with another valuable asset. A very attractive price tag.

Contact your nearest distributor or send for our colour literature.

Mannesmann Tally Limited,  
Molly Millars Lane, Wokingham, Berkshire  
RG11 2QT. Tel: (0734) 788711. Telex: 847028



**MANNESMANN TALLY**  
CREATING THE RIGHT IMAGE IN PRINT



Once in to Prestel, Mupid operates like any viewdata terminal. Until, that is, you loop into some rather special pages put up by Poulter to demonstrate the advantages of Telidon graphics.

Switching between Prestel and Telidon graphics is entirely transparent to the user. All that is seen is a page display featuring alpha-mosaic and alpha-geometric graphics. Using a normal Prestel adaptor you would see a page partly filled with chunky Prestel graphics with the remainder of the screen taken up by a stream of seemingly incomprehensible characters. (Readers with a Prestel terminal or adaptor should go to page \*70954# and look at Mupid's demonstration pages).

These characters are the heart of the Telidon system. Viewdata pages are built up using a sequence of Easy Readable Codes (ERCs). What you see on Prestel is an optimised version of those codes.

A Mupid user can create his own pages, or amend an existing one, using the graphics editor. This is downloaded from

Prestel as a telesoftware program. The telesoftware downloader forms part of the Mupid operating system and again its use requires no operator intervention. Looping into a selected telesoftware page, the Mupid automatically detects it and downloads the program.

With better documentation the graphics editor should be fairly straightforward to use. In the alpha-mosaic mode a few simple ERCs can create the desired effect. For example, to create a band across the page with the words 'Personal Computer News' written in cyan-coloured double height characters on a blue background the user would enter the following codes:

dh cb bn cc 'Personal Computer News'. Here, dh specifies dual height, cb and bn the blue background and cc the cyan colour for the text that follows.

Seven colours can be specified in this mode and can be made to flash at two different speeds. Mosaic elements can also be specified along with their colours, set at one of two levels of intensity.

To generate the impressive Telidon graphics you have to switch into the alpha-geometric mode using a '%\$' instruction. You then have a series of codes available which include the drawing of DOTs, LINEs, ARCs, CIRCles, RECTangles and POLYgons. Entering one of these codes followed by a 'ctrl c' takes you to a graphics screen with an on-screen cursor. Moving this around the screen you can specify both the size and the position of the desired shape.

You can specify whether the shape should be open or filled. Filled shapes may be solid or textured.

Pressing the 's' key stores the coordinates of the points that delineate the shapes. Returning to the screen listing the codes, you will find that all the data has been automatically coded.

Having created or edited a page what do you do? There is, at the moment, no cassette or disk system to store it. It is possible, however, to put it back down the telephone line and store it on the viewdata



A graphic of a PDP 11/03 image creation terminal created by itself.



The 'K' is for Kommand.

computer. All you need is the required passwords.

## Basic

The Mupid can also be used as a personal computer. On Prestel there are a few programs that you can download and run including a German vocabulary course and a couple of games — Mastermind and Brick out.

In addition you can download what is described as a 'Basic Compiler'. Next to no instructions came with the documentation on how to use it, although this will be rectified when the printed manuals become available. However, trying out the so-called compiler quickly proved that it is not a compiler but a Basic interpreter. Pending the arrival of the disk and cassette systems it is difficult to see much use being made of it.

## Expansion

Poulter is the first to admit that the Mupid is still at an early stage of development. In the pipeline are enhancements to the graphics editor and the Basic compiler.

More importantly, a 1Mb dual disk system running under CP/M should be available from the end of August together with a serial printer interface. By the end of the year there will be memory expansion modules (up to 128K), PROM pack expansion modules, graphics tablet, a facsimile module (for digitising images using a TV camera), a mouse, games paddles and a cassette system.

## Support

Poulter Compuvision is a relatively new name in the computer field. The parent company is an advertising agency which took an interest in Telidon as an advertising medium. As with any new computer company the level of support the user can expect is as yet to be demonstrated. I found their London office more than helpful.

## Verdict

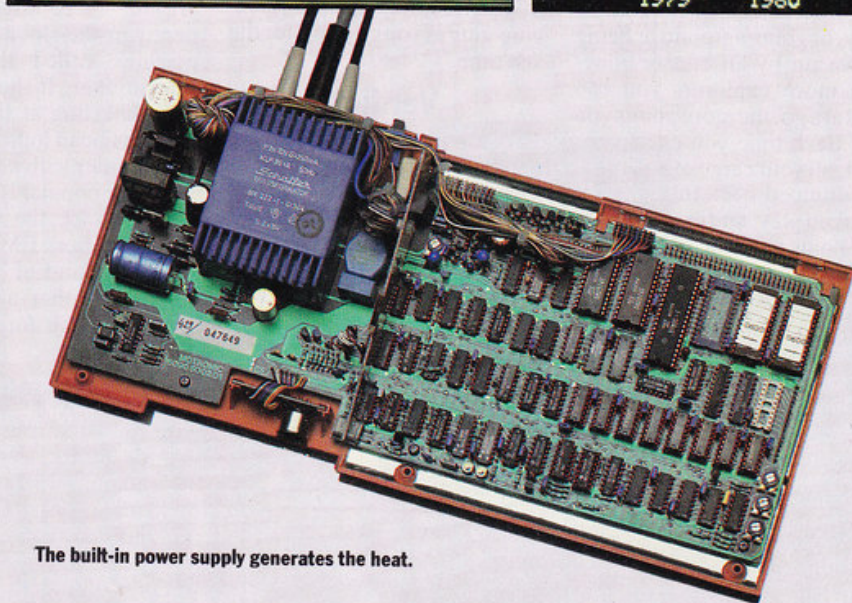
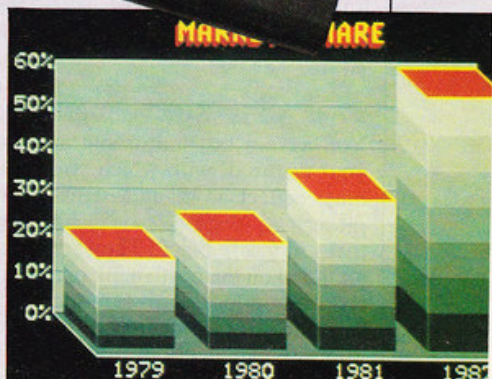
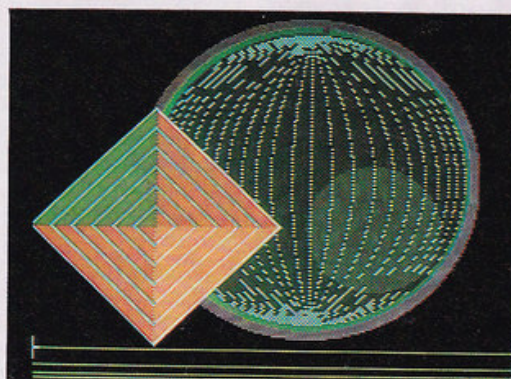
As an intelligent viewdata terminal the Mupid can generate very impressive graphics. So much so I have had great difficulty in keeping PCN's art department away from it. I share their enthusiasm. High quality graphic presentation is undoubtedly important in conveying information and the Mupid does this to great effect — at a price.

Understandably, the machine is mainly finding a market among companies requiring a private viewdata service that is a cut above what Prestel or Prestel-like systems can provide.

With the arrival of cassette and disk systems and printer interface later this year its potential as a personal computer system can be fully explored.

The level of support from the distributor has yet to be proved and so far the amount of software to run on it is minimal.

And who needs a cassette or disk to run the software? Just phone up Prestel, download the program of your choice and away you go.



The built-in power supply generates the heat.

## SPECIFICATIONS

Price	£978 inc VAT
Processor	Z80A
RAM memory	64K
PROM memory	24K
Text screen	Teletext format
Graphics screen	320 x 240
Colours	Seven at two levels of intensity with two flashing frequencies
Keyboard	62 keys, detached including numeric keypad cum cursor control
Storage	Twin disks and cassette systems due end of August
Operating systems	Dual standard viewdata. CP/M disk due end of August
Distributor	Poulter Compuvision Systems, 2 Bureley Road, Leeds. 0532 469611
Software	Viewdata system in PROM, free graphics editor, Basic and games packages downloadable from Prestel.



# ATARI ACTION

## ATARI 400/800

### A sinking feeling

**Name** River rescue **System** Atari 400/800, joystick **Price** £25 approx **Publisher** Thorn EMI Video (01) 836 2444 **Format** Cartridge **Outlets** Laskys, Atari dealers

Forget those hackneyed racing-driver games, jettison those old-hat flight simulators. Now you can get your kicks by piloting a much older form of transport in the privacy of your Atari... a boat.

#### Objectives

You have a fast motorboat at your disposal, with which you must collect as many lost explorers as possible and land them in a safe place. They are stranded on the north bank of a crocodile-infested river, and you have to land them on the opposite bank without running into a crocodile, or ramming a jetty, or going aground or being blown up by an enemy mine. The more explorers you can land at a go, the more points you get. Each time you crash your boat, all your cargo of explorers are dumped back in the river. Two can play, and each one gets five boats to crash.

#### In play

This game moves fast, and you have no control whatsoever over the speed. As soon as you hit the start button, your powerboat is off and running.

The main obstacles are is-

lands, and moving things which I assume must be crocodiles, or Loch Ness monsters. It's very easy to run into the riverbank as you're swerving to avoid a crocodile tail. Every so often, a pair of jetties come into view, and you can screech to a halt by either the one on the north side of the river, to rescue somebody, or the southern one, to let them get off before they die of seasickness.

If you can manage to collect a boat-full of explorers you score a bonus for delivering them to basecamp. I was still dumping no more than five, and that was with my fourth or fifth boat. I found that the early stretches of the river were harder than some bits later on.

The graphics are hard to fault, and the sound effects are quite satisfying. Each time you crash a boat, you get a pleasing crunch and a shower of sparks as it sinks. Each time you rescue an explorer, there's the sound of running feet as he or she gets on board. And when you finally sink your last boat, there's a tolerable attempt at a glug-glug-glug as you go down for the last time.

#### Verdict

This is a game to get the adrenalin gurgling and the eyes crossed and the fists clenched hard enough to dig holes in your palms with your nails.

Shirley Fawcett

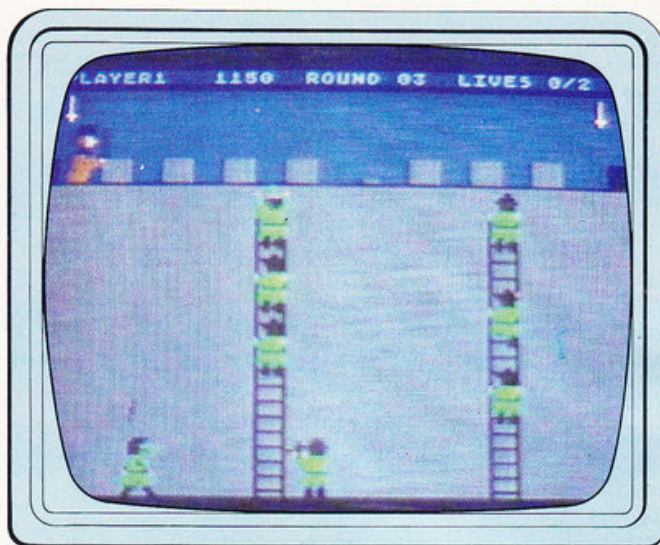
#### RATING

**Lasting appeal** ★★★★★

**Playability** ★★★★★

**Use of machine** ★★★★★

**Value for money** ★★★★★



## ATARI 400/800

### Don't lose your head

**Name** Orc Attack **System** Atari 400/800, joystick **Price** £30 approx **Publisher** Thorn EMI Video 01-836 2444 **Format** Cartridge **Outlets** Laskys, various Atari dealers

In Littlehampton's amusement arcade, there used to be a penny-in-the-slot puppet machine called the Chinese Executioner. It showed a prisoner kneeling at the block to have his head lopped off by an executioner with a large axe. It was very popular.

Orc Attack, the newest game from the Thorn EMI stable, has the same kind of bloodthirsty fascination that used to have them queuing for the Executioner.

#### Objectives

One or two can play. The castle is under attack. You are the sole defender, and all you can do to fend off hordes of Orcs is to run to and fro along the battlements, picking up and throwing rocks, boiling oil, and fencing with whichever Orcs have managed to climb their ladders.

#### In play

The graphics are only too good in this game, presumably to let you extract the last drop of delight out of the bloody bits. You control a person in a rust-coloured frock or tunic, and using the joystick, you make this hero run left or right along the battlements.

The Orcs come tripping onto the scene in neat formation, ladders over shoulders. Their

bowmen immediately start letting off bolts in your direction, but they're so randomly scattered that you'll have to try really hard to get hit by one.

You, meanwhile, can pick up rocks from either end of the battlements, then steer yourself into position to drop them on the two or three pile-ups of Orcs trying to climb up the battlements. Steering is none too easy, but can slow your progress by keeping a finger on the fire button.

Once an Orc has got to the top, you engage him in combat with a sword till you knock him off his ladder, or he knocks your block off. From time to time, the swords are replaced by boiling oil, so if you can get to the end of the battlements in time, you can pick up a potful and pour it onto the Orcs below. The ground at the bottom of the screen catches fire, and any Orcs still down there disappear into the holocaust.

If you fail to defeat the Orcs, the scene is equally gruesome. Your head is hewn from your shoulders, and falls to the bottom of the screen in glorious Technicolor. This will certainly happen to you sooner or later in this game — when you get as far as tackling the sorcerer, say, or the Stone Warts.

#### Verdict

This game is slow and not all that easy to play, but it's one of those games that will succeed on the strength of its graphics alone. Personally, I was horrified by it, but I found myself still playing it two hours later.

Shirley Fawcett

#### RATING

**Lasting appeal** ★★★★★

**Playability** ★★★★★

**Use of machine** ★★★★★

**Value for money** ★★★★★



# HIGH STAKES BIG DOUGH

That's the name of the game with our new range of Strategy Games.

Take Autochef for instance.

You'll have to make every decision possible, from buying food and wines to entering into loan contracts with the ambition of taking over your biggest rival.

How does wheeler dealing in the heart of Texas grab you? In Dallas, you'll need all your wits about you to survive in the oil business and maybe even take over the Euing Empire. Fly high with Airline and really get the business off the ground - that is if you can handle the costing problems, strikes, cancelled flights, hijacks and aircraft crashes. If you'd rather keep your feet firmly on the

ground, run a wheat farm with Corn Cropper. There are many decisions to be made on machinery and labour costs, when to plant, irrigate, fertilize and harvest. Print Shop offers you all the problems of a thriving printing business - from staffing to buying stock and making quotations.

Whatever your taste - whatever your skills, we've got a challenge for you!

Autochef, Dallas, Airline, Corn Cropper and Print Shop. ZX81 and Spectrum 16K £5 each  
Spectrum 48K £6 each  
Available from W H Smith and all good computer shops or  
Dept S8 Cases Computer Simulations Ltd,  
14 Langton Way, London SE3 7TL.



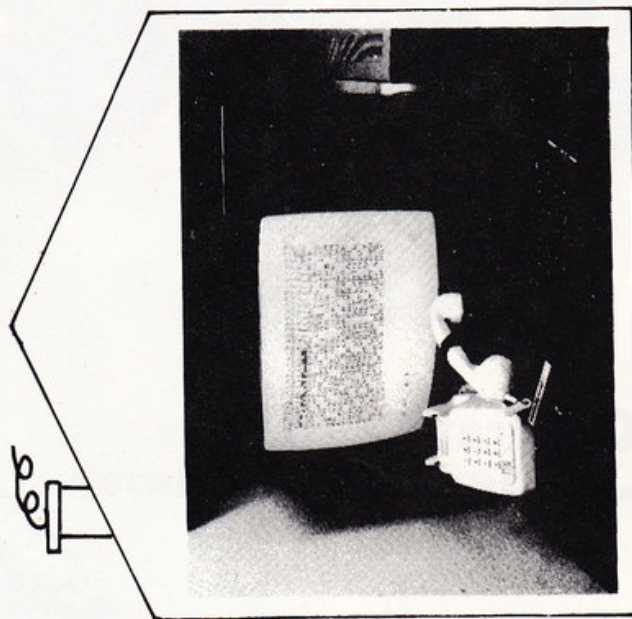
**CC Strategy Games.**  
**S They're no pushover.**

**Enter our programming  
competition.**  
SEE AUGUST "SINCLAIR USER" - DETAILS p.36-37.



**ATTENTION! - all ZX81 (16K) and Spectrum (48K) users - get this, the...**

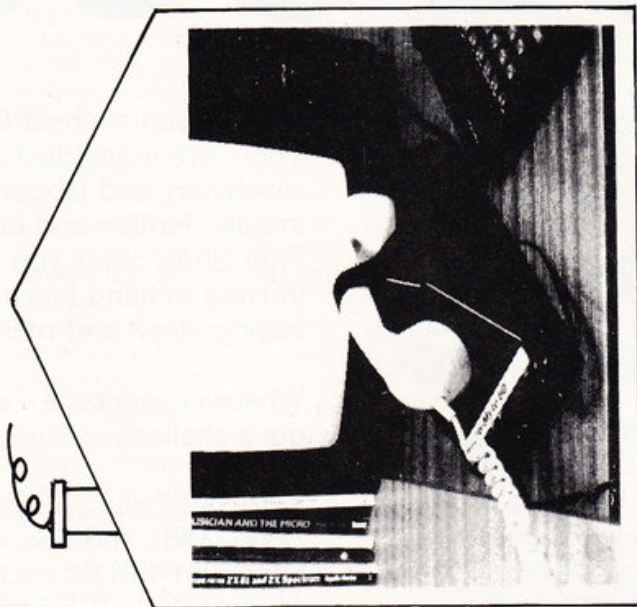
# Micro-Myte 60



Only

**£48.00**

complete, inclusive of  
VAT, post and packaging  
in the UK only.



## STOP PRESS!

Micro-Myte 60 will  
operate with all makes  
of home computer  
software  
available soon

## No fuss, no hidden extras, no rental costs

Each kit comprises an  
acoustic modem, ZX81 and  
Spectrum software on  
cassette, connection cable  
and operating instructions,  
together with a twelve month  
guarantee.

It's the high speed computer phone link you have been waiting for:  
**Transmits/receives at 1,000 Baud:** Three times the speed of most other  
acoustic modems (including professionals).

**Economic to use:** Communicates data direct between compatible users.  
Typically 120,000 bits per two minutes of telephone time. (Cheaper than a first  
class letter.) Also twelve times faster than a telex.

**Simple to operate:** Connects directly to your cassette input/output sockets.  
Use your home computer like an on line terminal. Link up with your friends by  
telephone or cable.

The Micro-Myte 60, in its sturdy moulded plastic housing, complements your  
home computer equipment.

Micro-Myte  
Communications Ltd

Polo House  
27 Prince St.  
Bristol 1

Telephone (0272) 299373

Callers welcome

I am a ZX81/Spectrum user (specify.....)

Please send me..... Micro-Myte 60 modem(s) at £48.00 each. I  
enclose cheque/postal order, payable to Micro-Myte  
Communications Ltd.

Name..... Telephone.....

Address.....

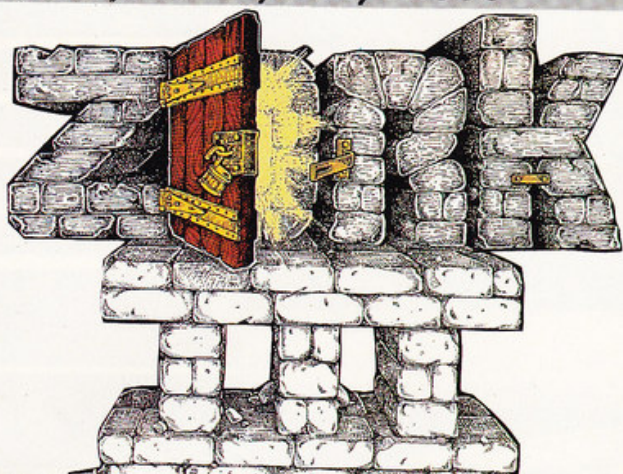
..... P.C.N.1





# ADVENTURE

## ATARI, APPLE, IBM, TRS80



**Name** Zork I, II, III **System** Commodore 64 **Price** £29.95 each (£74.95 for trilogy) **Publisher** Infocom Inc., 55 Wheeler St., MA 0128, USA **Format** Disk **Language** Machine code **Other versions** Atari 400/800, Apple II, IBM PC, Texas Professional, TRS 80 **Outlets** Carousel Software, 36 Harlow Park Crescent, Harrogate, Yorks HG2 0AW

## Zork in triplicate

Have you ever heard of the Great Underground Empire? Do you know what a grue is? Can you name a microcomputer game that has its very own user group? Do you know what program a 1983 American readership poll showed to be the all-time most popular adventure? If you answered 'yes' to all four questions, then you'll know I'm referring to Zork. If not, twenty minutes of play with one of the adventures in the Zork trilogy will burn the name forever in your memory.

Although Zork I: The Great Underground Empire has been around for a while, only now has it become available for a wide range of micros, including the Commodore 64 and Atari. There are also two other programs in the series, Zork II: The Wizard of Frobozz and, very recently, Zork III: The Dungeon Master.

### Objectives

The trilogy is linked but any of the adventures can be played in isolation. The Great Underground Empire has you searching for treasure in a large labyrinth beneath the earth. Here you will be confronted with perils and situations from the mystical to the macabre.

The Wizard of Frobozz sets

you in a long-hidden region of the Empire. Here the wizard rules with his magical powers which occasionally come unstuck. Some lovely touches of humour in this one, though danger still abounds.

The Dungeon Master is your ultimate test of wisdom and courage — discover the secret purpose of the Dungeon Master, your destiny hangs in the balance.

### First impressions

Each of the Zork programs comes attractively presented in a bubble pack, containing the disk, a handsomely printed booklet giving the background to the adventure and how to get started, together with a reference card for use with your particular machine and a brochure on the Zork User Group. The group is an independent body, licensed by Infocom. They offer such goodies as books of clues, illustrated guide maps, a full colour poster, and badges.

### In play

Zork has a set of puzzles that will require more than a fair bit of common sense to solve. It is unlikely you'll successfully complete any of the Zork adventures in days.

Zork uses a far more realistic command structure than most other adventures. You can talk to it using sentences and multiple commands. For example, you could say 'Take all but the

knife and the lamp' or perhaps 'Take the book then north. Drop book and candle'. Questions can be asked using 'What' and 'Where'. For example 'Where is the gold?' or 'What is a grue?' You can even talk to characters in the Adventure, eg 'Tell the wizard "READ THE SIGN".'

There are many possible routes to the successful completion of a Zork adventure. Problems may have more than one solution. They might not need to be solved at all, though its fun trying!

The program has two useful options. You can have a printed copy of every input and response by using the command SCRIPT to give you both screen and printer output. It can be turned off by the command UNSCRIPT. You can also choose how the location descriptions will be displayed. In normal mode, you will get a full description of each location the first time you enter it. Thereafter only the room name and any objects there will be displayed. Typing L or LOOK any time will produce a full description of the current location. Using the command VERBOSE gives full descriptions whether or not you have been in the room before. SUPERBRIEF gives the room name only. BRIEF will return the descriptions to normal mode.

Time passes only in response to your input so that if you want to spend a few minutes (or hours) pondering your best course of action, you may do so without penalty. Points are accumulated by gaining entrance to certain locations and for obtaining treasure. If you get killed, you can be brought back to life — you will lose points, though.

Like most good adventures, there are options which allow you to SAVE a game at a particular position and RESTORE it later, playing on from the point where you originally saved it.

If, when faced with a rather unpleasant looking tunnel, you prefer not to boldly go where no sensible man has gone before, then you will want to save the position before venturing further. You can always pretend you didn't really get killed by using the RESTORE command after the unhappy event. If you happen to get killed, there is always the possibility that Zork will bring you back to full health. However, it is unlikely to be in the same place and will cost you points.

Zork allows you to have up to eight differently named game positions at any one time. The program gives simple directions for you to follow when saving or restoring a game. The only drawback is that because of the way the program uses the disk, a directory listing will not show you what games you have saved. Each Zork adventure comes on a single disk which cannot be backed up. A pity but only to be expected. Infocom offers a 90-day warranty on the disk — if the disk becomes defective after the warranty expires, it will replace it for \$15 provided the disk is returned.

### Verdict

The programs are not cheap but they are worth every penny.

Bob Chappell

### RATING

<b>Lasting appeal</b>	★★★★★★
<b>Playability</b>	★★★★★★
<b>Use of machine</b>	★★★★★★
<b>Overall value</b>	★★★★★★

#### >NORTH

##### Dragon Room

The room is a large cavern full of broken stone. The walls are scorched and there are deep scratches on the floor. A sooty dry smell is very strong here. A Paved Path winds from a large Passage to the west, through the room, and across a cyclopean stone bridge to the south. To the east a small crack is visible. A dark and smoky tunnel leads north.

A huge red dragon is lying here, blocking the entrance to a tunnel leading north. Smoke curls from his nostrils and out between his teeth.







# GAMES IN 3D

## SPECTRUM

### The rites of string

**Name** Knot in 3D **System** 48K  
**Spectrum Price** £5.95 **Publisher**  
New Generation Software,  
Freeport, Bath BA2 4TD **Format**  
Cassette **Language** Machine code  
**Outlets** Boots, Mail order

Even 3D maze games can get repetitive. But Knot in 3D contrives to be an interesting and innovative game by standing the 3D maze concept on its head.

#### Objectives

Imagine a three-dimensional space. Next, think of yourself as being in control of a ball of string unravelling in this space. You must unwind this ball through as much space as you can without ever getting back to a point which your 'string' has already covered.

If you then think of a number of other balls of string moving through the same area, and whose trails you must avoid, you should get a fair idea of the game's object. You thread your way through a maze you've built yourself, with the aid of rival tracers, gaining points for the amount of ground you cover, and losing points for the number of times you bump into a trail.

#### In play

The hardest part about Knot in 3D is understanding the basic concept. You are a little cross in the middle of the screen —

whereas some adventure games make you very cross all over the screen — and the various trails rush up to meet you in large 3D blocks. Your task is to get round/past/over/under them.

Initially I found it difficult to remember that it was actually the stationary cross that was doing the moving, but once you've got your brain in step with the way the program's going it's relatively plain sailing.

Once you've got this far you can start motoring. Your role is to change the direction of movement rather than decide whether or not to move, and as the knot gets thicker you have to go through all sorts of permutations to survive.

Although you can get a respectable score by just waiting through your void until things get tight, you've actually got to plan to get up there with the big boys. Planning isn't my strong suit, so I had to make do with mediocre scores and regular 'you have been knotted' messages.

#### Verdict

I don't think Knot in 3D will teach you much about strategy, although if you're a maths genius it might; however, it certainly does sharpen up your reactions. Just a few months' basic training on this one, and when the next generation of 3D air combat games comes on the market...

John Lettice

#### RATING

**Lasting appeal**



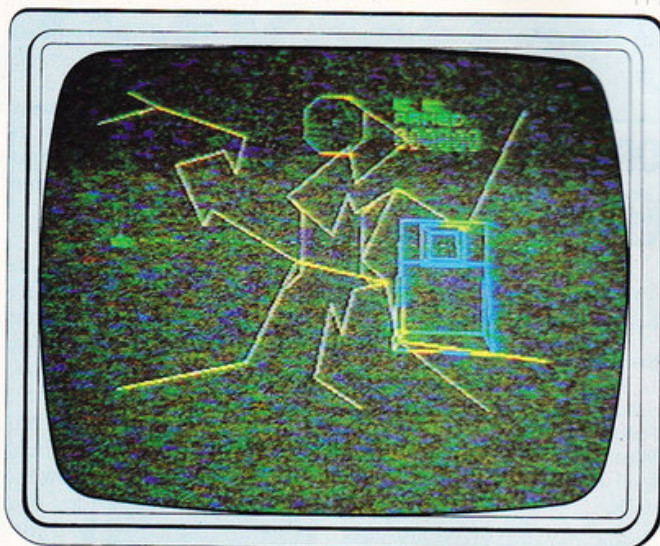
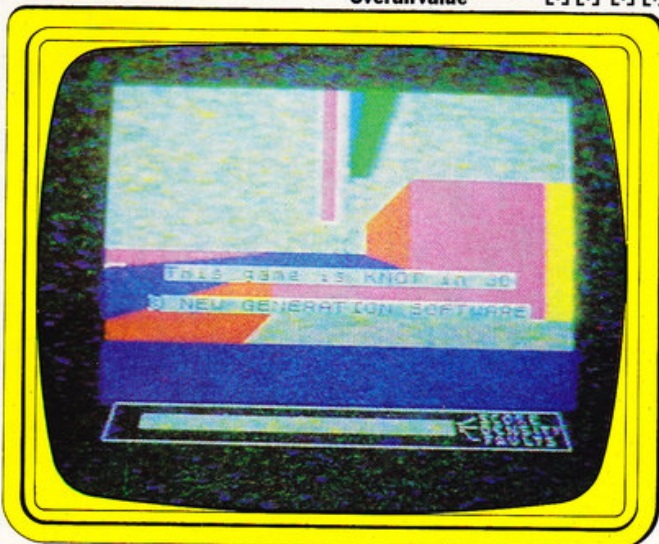
**Playability**



**Use of machine**



**Overall value**



## SPECTRUM Shells a-poppin

**Name** 3D Combat Zone **System**  
48K **Spectrum Price** £5.95  
**Publisher** Artic Computing, (0401)  
43553 **Format** Cassette **Outlets** Mail  
order and dealers

Stand by for yet another impossible arcade game running on a 48K Spectrum. Aim... Fire! Artic's Combat Zone is a blow-for-blow reproduction of the arcade original.

#### Objectives

You command a tank on an eerie plain inhabited by wire-frame landscapes. Every now and again a shadow dashes from cover to cover. Enemy tanks lurk behind every obstacle. And it's kill or be killed.

Once you get good at it, the enemy gets a little tougher with Flying saucers and Supertanks arriving to back up the initial wave of deformed looking gunships.

#### In play

Combat Zone is neatly presented, and LOADED first time. It runs with a reasonable set of five keys or Kempston joysticks. Don't worry if you haven't got sticks — the keyboard arrangement is very like the levers used in the genuine old original. The only gas about the presentation came in the LOADING instructions. 'Assemble the cassette tape at the silent part before the program'. PCN's cassette, at least, arrived in one piece.

The radioactive wasteland is a little unnerving. Although

you've got an inexhaustible heap of ammo, it takes a while to reload between shots. If you're taking enemy tanks, you either get them in two shots or start running for one of your three lives. They dodge your fire with incredible precision... and then they turn on you. They never miss.

Your vision's a bit limited too. Apart from the temptation to do a quick Blue Danube just to watch the superb graphics, your outlook is frighteningly narrow. Fortunately, you've got a radar screen which neatly locates and positions the bad-dies. At least you get a vague warning that they are coming up behind you. Just before you (and your windshield) crumble into oblivion.

Combat Zone is a remarkable piece of programming. I didn't think anything I could see on the Spectrum could surprise me any more. But the graphics are great... despite colour limitations. Only the Spectrum's feeble sound spoils it.

The game itself will hook those who enjoyed the original. It takes a while to bag your first villain, but becomes progressively easier afterwards. Apart from slinking round looking for flying saucers, the magic fades.

#### Verdict

I hate to say it, but this has to be a must for anyone with a serious Spectrum collection. And of course, if you played the original, this will provide a good fix in your own home. Can't be good for the nerves though.

Max Phillips

#### RATING

**Lasting appeal**



**Playability**



**Use of machine**



**Value for money**





# ADVENTURE

ORIC

## Out with a ring

**Name** Moria **System** 48K Oric **Price** £6.95 **Publisher** Severn Software, 5 School Crescent, Lydney, Glos **Format** Cassette **Language** Basic **Other versions** Spectrum **Outlets** Mail order, Laskys, various Oric dealers.

Riddle — what sort of a game is set in a many-levelled underground realm, with treasures to be collected and a mysterious ring to be found, and orcs and balrogs to be battled with, and wizards and traders to be bargained with?

An adventure game this isn't, even though it has all the trappings of any classic adventure you care to name. Exactly what it is... well, judge for yourself.

### Objectives

You have been dumped in the Mines of Moria, and you have to find a way out. That in itself may not seem like such a bad thing, since the mines are the former hangout of Durin and the Dwarves of Lord of the Rings and are riddled with gold and jewels.

But there's always a catch — you can't get out of the mines without finding Durin's Ring, and to find it you have to explore dozens and dozens of rooms which may or may not contain monsters. You can either fight or run away, but either way you're going to run out of strength sooner or later.

And when you do, or you are too badly wounded by taking on an orc or troll, then it's curtains.

### In play

The graphics and sounds are nothing special. You start out in one of the game's umpteen levels. You can move north, south and so on, or up and down if you stumble on a staircase.

Each room is a plain blue square until you enter it. Then it either turns white, to show that there is nothing inside, or it clears to reveal... gold, or a pearl, or an emerald, or a ruby, or a wizard, or a trader, or...

You may find you have stumbled on the Warp, which whisks you to a random room.

There are also doors from time to time, which you have to open by using up some of your strength, or your money, or a spell, which you buy from a wizard.

Once you have miscalculated, running low on strength or high on wounds from battles, your best bet is to find some treasure and take it to a trader, who will sell you extra strength.

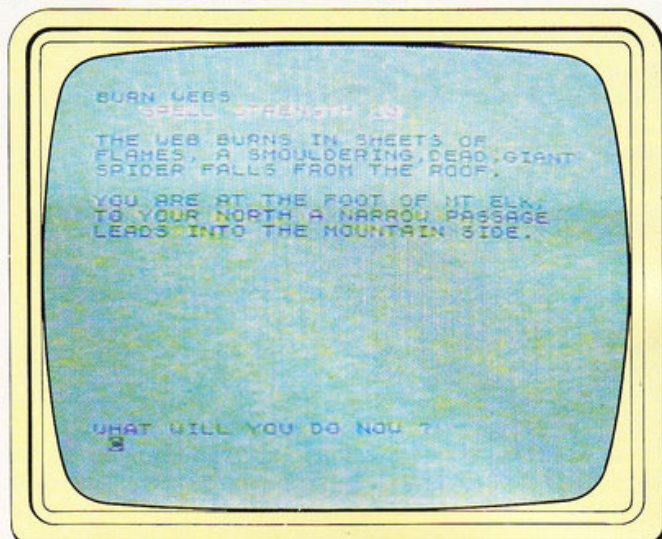
### Verdict

I never found the ring, and that was after exploring most of the 36 rooms on each of seven levels. Played cautiously, this game could keep you going for hours. And it makes a change from the usual style of adventure.

Shirley Fawcett

#### RATING

Lasting appeal	★★★★
Playability	★★★★
Use of machine	★★★★
Value for money	★★★★



## SPECTRUM

## Conquer the demon

**Name** Velnor's Lair **System** ZX Spectrum 48K **Price** £6.50 **Publisher** Neptune Computing, 98 Howe Street, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear NE8 3PP **Format** Cassette **Other Versions** BBC model B **Outlets** Mail order

Playing an adventure game is the nearest you can get to a Sinbad type of voyage. But once you've played a few, the same elements keep cropping up — a rescue or search of some sort, with a touch of danger thrown in along the way.

Velnor's Lair is no exception and gives its dose of the usual formula.

### Objectives

The Black Wizard Velnor is about to realise his ghastly ambition to become a true demon on earth. There is only one hope for mankind, that one brave adventurer can penetrate Velnor's defences and surprise him before metamorphosis is complete.

To take on Velnor you can be a priest, warrior or wizard. Each character has different strengths and weaknesses.

Before you start you'd better draw a map or you'll probably get lost. And beware: Velnor is a master of illusions.

### In play

Dressed as a warrior, I arrived at the foot of Mt Elk carrying a torch, club and tinderbox. With my torch lit I moved towards a narrow passage to the north. On arrival I was told the

passage was blocked with thick yellow webs — and asked 'what will you do?'

Well, I burnt the webs and down dropped a giant dead spider from the roof — phew! I hate spiders.

After going in and out of several passages I ended up in a dusty cavern, slashed through with crevasses which were spanned by a small bridge. Being careful I entered the command 'examine bridge'. And guess what, it was an illusion, another close shave and with the command 'E' I went East.

The next thing I knew I was fighting my way through fungus growths, the air filled with fungi spores and I was choking to death. Desperate, I tried to go north, south, east, west — anywhere! But my luck had run out and in one swoop I was choked to death to the sweet sound of music.

### Verdict

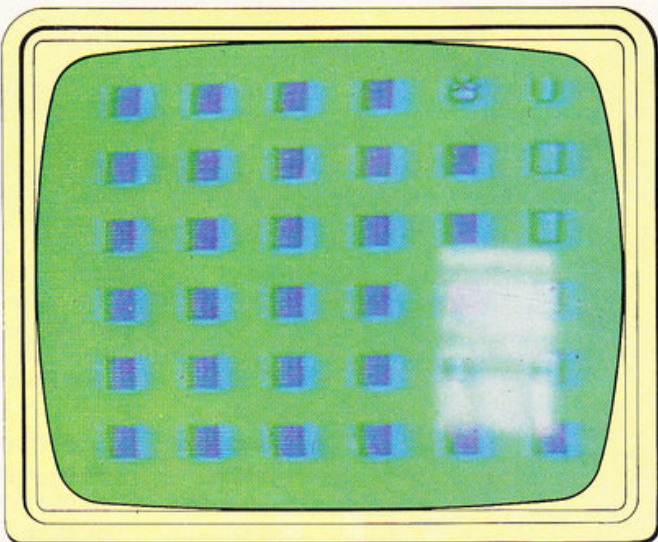
I was a sure sucker for this game, each time taking on a different character. After a while you learn where the pitfalls are and how to avoid them, but there's always a new problem to tackle.

Although there aren't any graphics, the descriptions and use of music at devastating moments make the adventure an interesting game to play. And if you want to continue the action another day you can always save it on tape.

Sandra Grandison

#### RATING

Lasting appeal	★★★★
Playability	★★★★
Use of machine	★★★★
Overall value	★★★★





## 50 games for your micro

For a limited period we are offering 50 first class arcade games for the following micros at a special introductory price

- Spectrum 16/48K .....£8.99
- Dragon 32 .....£8.99
- Oric 1 48K .....£8.99
- ZX 81 1K .....£4.99
- ZX 81 16K .....£5.99

As a further offer to readers of this magazine only we will give a FREE DATA CASSETTE with every tape ordered

Other tapes are:

- Defender 48K Spectrum .....£2.50
- Sam Slug 16K Spectrum .....£3.00
- Ten Games 16/48K Spectrum ...£3.00

*All prices are what you pay, post is free*

Please send cheques/PO's to:

**ANCO SOFTWARE**  
25 CORSEWALL STREET, COATBRIDGE ML5 1PX

## Get Knotted!



### With the latest creation from New Generation

An action game that needs nerve and quick reactions! Hurling through a void, your task is to travel as long as possible, scoring points along the way. Be careful though as you will have to avoid your own trail and those of up to four chasers. As trails are left you will have to thread your way through, but don't forget the more trails the less space for manoeuvring. You will be terminated when you finally get caught in 'the Knot'.

For 48K Spectrum and compatible with Kempston, AGF and Mikrogen joysticks.

'It is the most astounding thing you'll see for a long time' – Popular Computing Weekly.

**New Generation Software**

New Generation Software FREEPOST Bath BA2 4TD

**new!**

GRIPPING NEW GAMES  
Stake your claim with Gold Digger  
Try your luck with Yahtzee  
BRILLIANT GRAPHICS

**Gold Digger**  
£7.95  
inclusive of P&P  
AVAILABLE NOW  
FOR COM.64, DRAGON32  
SPECTRUM 48

**YAHTZEE**

**ANIK**  
30 KINGS CROFT COURT  
BELLINGE, NORTHAMPTON

TICK BOX FOR YOUR REQUIREMENT.

GOLD DIGGER	NAME	COMES WITH SPECTRUM 48/DRAGON32
YAHTZEE	ADDRESS	TOTAL SUM ENCLOSED



# PCN ProgramCards

Apple, Spectrum, Dragon and BBC fans have some happy tapping ahead of them this week in ProgramCards. PCN proudly presents a program of character, one for those of a musical bent, and one for space cadets.

## Sound investment

Sound to Light, for the Spectrum, from Rupert Goodwins of Plymouth, shows that you don't need drives to disco. With this program all you have to do is put sound input from your hi-fi to the Spectrum's Ear socket and your screen throbs colourfully in time with the music.

We tried it with a range of musical inputs, from Alberto y Los Trios Paranoias to Frank Zappa, and were suitably stage-struck.

## A place in Space

Space Dock is for the Dragon 32 and comes from Steve Triner of Stoke. Your mission is to dock your spaceship successfully, which should be useful practice for when Dragon brings out its Rocket Booster peripheral.

Until then you can make do with Space Dock's entertaining sound facilities.

Rodney Scott of Buckie, Aberdeenshire, has produced Dotter for the Apple II and IIe. It's a puzzling game for the deep thinker, so plug your expansion card into your grey matter's logic banks before you try it.

Last but not least we have the second part of A Phillips' character definition utility for the BBC micro. Model A users

## PCN Programs Editor

PCN wants you. That is, if you can understand and explain other people's programs, spot a bug in the heart of a listing, have done time on a number of micros running different dialects of Basic and have more than a passing familiarity with Pascal, Forth and other popular languages.

If this sounds like you, write with CV to: Cyndy Miles, Editor, *Personal Computer News*, VNU, Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

will find the necessary line changes along with the first part of the program.

## A RUN for our money

We pay for published programs on a sliding scale which take into account length, complexity, originality and the programming skill demonstrated in the program. So why not give us a RUN for our money?

As well as the cash, you receive the satisfaction of seeing your byline on the ProgramCard — which will, of course, be snipped out and filed away in the libraries of thousands of micro enthusiasts throughout the country.

Send your contribution, on disk or cassette, together with a plain paper listing and brief summary notes to:

The Programs Editor, *Personal Computer News*, VNU, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

All disks and cassettes will be returned as soon as possible after evaluation or publication, at our expense.

## PCN ProgramCards

**Dotter**  
8322D1/3

Card 1 of 3

### Apple II, II+, IIe Applesoft

Application: Game  
Author: Rodney Scott

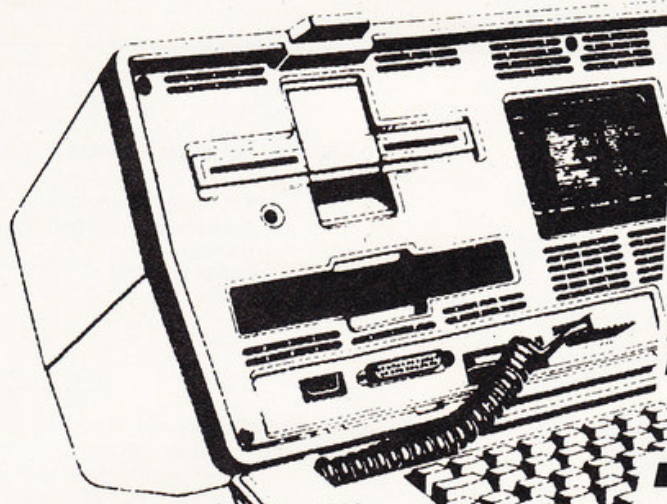
130-180      Inverse title  
";

190-280      Instructions

320-330      Set up screen and initial values  
340      Perform board/maze routine  
350      Jump to random dots routine  
360      Set player's colour

```
130 HOME
140 INVERSE : PRINT "
150 SPEED= 150
160 PRINT " D O T T E R . . . . . " ; SPEED= 255
170 PRINT "
180 NORMAL
190 PRINT
200 PRINT "ELIMINATE THE DOTS BY MOVING THE CURSOR"
210 PRINT "OVER THEM. IF YOU HIT THE WALLS YOU CRASH !!!"
220 PRINT "YOU GAIN TWO BONUS MOVES FOR EACH OF THE";
230 PRINT "DOTS ELIMINATED. " : PRINT
240 PRINT "REMEMBER - YOU HAVE A LIMITED NUMBER OF"
250 PRINT "MOVES. THE CONTROL KEYS ARE: - " : PRINT
260 PRINT "'I'=UP: 'M'=DOWN: 'J'=LEFT: 'K'=RIGHT."
270 PRINT : PRINT "PRESS ANY KEY TO BEGIN"
280 GET I$: IF I$ = "" THEN 280
290 C = 4: GOTO 320
300 C = 15:
310 IF C = 15 THEN D = 14
320 HOME : GR : POKE - 16301,0
330 SC = 0: COUNT = 0: MO = 210
340 GOSUB 530
350 GOTO 720
360 COLOR= 14
```





# introducing **plus16**<sup>TM</sup> for the Osborne 1<sup>TM</sup>

**FROM  
£395!**

- REAL 16-bit POWER.
- 5.33MHz 8088 CO-PROCESSOR.
- 64k RAM UPGRADEABLE TO 128k.
- CP/M-86 OPERATING SYSTEM RUNS  
A WIDE RANGE OF SOFTWARE.
- 8-bit OPERATION NOT AFFECTED.
- ASSEMBLED & TESTED.
- FITTING SERVICE AVAILABLE.

*plus16 for the OSBORNE 1 with single or double density disk drives includes all necessary connectors, mounting hardware and full installation and operating instructions. Requires CP/M-86 operating system (sold separately)*

## **SoftWare Publishers** MILCOTE COTTAGE, KING'S RIDE, ASCOT, BERKSHIRE

Please send me:

		Total
_____ <b>plus16</b> co-processor boards with 64k RAM	£395.00	_____
_____ <b>plus16</b> co-processor boards with 128k RAM	£450.00	_____
_____ <b>plus16</b> 64k RAM upgrade kits only	£60.00	_____
_____ <b>CP/M-86</b> (on single-density 5¼" disk)	£95.00	_____
_____ <b>CP/M-86</b> Manuals (Digital Research)	£35.00	_____

**All prices are inclusive**

**I enclose cheque for: £ \_\_\_\_\_**

- ☐ More **plus16** details please    ☐ Tell me how I can become a **plus16** dealer
- ☐ Send me details of **plus16** fitting service

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Daytime phone number: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

**OSBORNE 1** is a registered trademark of Osborne Computer Corporation  
**CP/M-86** is a registered trademark of Digital Research, Inc.



**Dotter**

8322D2/3

**Card 2 of 3**

370 X = 1:Y = 38	370-380	Set player's position
380 PLOT X,Y		
390 GET I\$: IF I\$ = "" THEN GOTO 390	390	Key input statement
400 COLOR= 0: GOSUB 640	400	Perform dot erase and score routine
410 IF I\$ = "M" THEN Y = Y + 1	410-460	Movement loop
420 IF I\$ = "K" THEN X = X + 1		
430 IF I\$ = "I" THEN Y = Y - 1		
440 IF I\$ = "J" THEN X = X - 1		
450 MO = MO - 1		
460 VTAB 22: PRINT "MOVES LEFT ";MO;" SCORE:";SC;" "		
470 IF SC = 50 GOTO 890	470	Check perfect score
480 IF MO < = 0 THEN GOTO 800	480	Check moves left
490 COLOR= 14	490-510	Puts player back on screen and return for next move
500 GOSUB 640		
510 GOTO 390: REM RETURN FOR NEXT MOVE		
520 REM SUBROUTINE FOR DRAWING BOARD		
530 COLOR= C: VLIN 0,39 AT 0	530-630	Routine to draw board/maze
540 VLIN 0,39 AT 39		
550 HLIN 0,39 AT 0		
560 HLIN 0,39 AT 39		
570 HLIN 1,2 AT 32: HLIN 8,32 AT 32: HLIN 1,26 AT 26		
580 HLIN 1,7 AT 20: HLIN 13,33 AT 20: HLIN 6,13 AT 14		
590 HLIN 37,38 AT 14: HLIN 31,33 AT 8: HLIN 8,38 AT 1		
600 VLIN 1,8 AT 6: VLIN 1,8 AT 7		
610 VLIN 8,19 AT 25: VLIN 1,14 AT 19: VLIN 8,19 AT 13		
620 VLIN 9,19 AT 31: VLIN 21,31 AT 32: VLIN 26,38 AT 38		
630 RETURN		
640 REM REMOVES DOT AND GIVES BONUS POINTS		
650 IF SCRN( X,Y) = C THEN 830	650	Check for crash

**Dotter**

8322D3/3

**Card 3 of 3**

660 IF SCRN( X,Y) = 9 THEN MO = MO + 2	660-700	Routine to remove dot and adjust score. Also left movement
670 IF SCRN( X,Y) = 9 THEN PRINT CHR\$ (7)		
680 IF SCRN( X,Y) = 9 THEN SC = SC + 1		
690 PLOT X,Y		
700 RETURN		
710 REM SUBROUTINE FOR SETTING RANDOM DOTS	710-790	Routine to place random dots on board/maze
720 FOR I = 1 TO 50		
730 YY = RND (40) * 40:XX = RND (40) * 40		
740 IF SCRN( XX,YY) = (C) THEN GOTO 730		
750 IF SCRN( XX,YY) = (9) THEN 730		
760 COLOR= 9		
770 PLOT XX,YY		
780 NEXT I		
790 GOTO 360		
800 LD = 50 - SC	800-820	End of moves routine
810 INVERSE : VTAB (22): PRINT " YOU RAN OUT OF MOVES !!!-";LD;" DOTS LEF T"		
820 NORMAL : GOTO 840		
830 VTAB (22): INVERSE : PRINT " YOU CRASHED !!!": NORMAL	830-840	Message called by crash
840 FOR I = 1 TO 1000: NEXT I		
850 VTAB (23): PRINT "PLAY AGAIN (Y/N)";: INPUT I\$: PRINT " "	850-880	Prompt and response for another game
860 IF I\$ = "Y" THEN GOTO 320		
870 IF I\$ < > "N" THEN 850		
880 TEXT : HOME : END		
890 SC = SC + MO: INVERSE	890-910	Victory message, calls 'new game' routine
900 PRINT " YOU DID IT !!! SCORE:";SC;" "		
910 NORMAL : GOTO 840		



# Compatibility.



**QX-10 £1735  
plus V.A.T.**

## When one World beater meets another.

You're bound to recognise at least one of the beautiful products above.

Miss Dominican Republic was chosen to supremely reign as Miss World 1983. Certainly, a World beater in her own right.

Then there's the QX-10. A fully integrated Desktop Microcomputer System. A new member of the world beating Epson family.

But there's more to the functional yet stylish lines of the QX-10 (just to prove that beauty isn't only skin deep). The lightweight CPU, monitor and Keyboard units are very easy to use - even for a first time operator.

You could say that our system takes all the hard work out of using software, and once used...you probably will. What's more, when it comes to cost you'll find there's more power for your money.

Just look at these qualities.

192k upgradable to 256k RAM, Z80A CPU, RS-232C and parallel interfaces. CP/M and multifont BASIC comes as standard.

The QX-10 offers an incredible graphics capability. The 80 columns x 25 line display has 640 x 400 resolution and full bit image control for

greater definition, 16:1 zoom and special effects. Not to mention a unique split screen facility enabling different types and graphics to be shown together. A major first for educational applications.

For even more power - simply slot in up to 4 optional interface cards, for IEEE 488, RS-232C, plus a universal interface card for developing your own prototype interfaces. Clock and calendar with full battery back-up complete the system.

As with all the other respected Epson products, you are assured of high quality. (We even manufacture the slim line disc drives ourselves.)

The QX-10 is the complete desktop system that represents exceptional value for money at £1735 plus V.A.T.

We call it compatibility. You will call it the incredible QX-10.

Ask to see it right away - you can't afford not to!

**QX-10**  
**THE HUMAN COMPATIBLE  
BUSINESS MICRO**

**EPSON**  
**Extraordinary product.  
Exceptional quality.**

Epson (UK) Limited, Freepost,  
Wembley, Middlesex HA9 6BR.  
Freefone: 2730. Telex: 8814169.

- ☐ I would like a demonstration of the QX-10.  
☐ Please send me details and the name of my local stockist.

Name

Position

Company

Address

Tel:



*A new star is born*



**pulsar**

**16 BIT BUSINESS SOFTWARE**





**PULSAR** business software is the creation of ACT – the company behind the Sirius I and recognised leader in 16-bit personal computing.

The new PULSAR range, developed by ACT at a cost in excess of £1 million, takes full advantage of the power and expandability of 16-bit computers.

It is inherently faster and more powerful than traditional 8-bit software.

And it is a true 16-bit range, designed and developed by ACT's own software engineers.

PULSAR offers more of all the key requirements in business software:

#### **MORE PORTABILITY**

Written throughout in machine-independent portable languages to protect your software investment.

#### **LONGER PEDIGREE**

ACT has more than 17 years experience in developing business software. Thousands of companies throughout the world use ACT packages.

#### **GREATER INTEGRATION**

All the PULSAR packages are designed to share information, avoiding duplication of files and eliminating re-entering of data.

#### **MORE USER-FRIENDLY**

ACT's unique UFO (user-friendly origination) routines allow even the inexperienced user to quickly and easily configure a PULSAR system to precise requirements.

#### **BETTER TRAINING**

Two training centres, in London and Birmingham are open to all PULSAR users.

#### **MORE SUPPORT**

A 'hot line' telephone support scheme to instantly resolve any operating queries.

#### **PULSAR SOFTWARE CENTERS**

Only PULSAR is available through the unique network of PULSAR Software Centers. These are hand-picked computer dealers who handle a range of personal computers but who specialise purely in PULSAR to meet all business needs.

#### **THE PULSAR RANGE**

Sales Ledger	£195	Informer Database	£295
Purchase Ledger	£195	Micromodeller	£595
Nominal Ledger	£195	SuperCalc™	£150
Payroll	£195	MultiPlan™	£159
Stock Control	£195	WordStar™	£295
Invoicing	£195	Select™	£295
Data Analysis	£195	MailMerge™	£95
		dBase II	£395

**AVAILABLE NOW FOR SIRIUS –  
IBM PC and DEC Rainbow  
coming soon.**



For more information on the new PULSAR Range clip the coupon and return to

**ACT (Pulsar) Ltd**  
**FREEPOST,**  
**Birmingham B16 1BR**  
or call  
**021-454 8585**

Please send me further details of the new PULSAR Range.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Position \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Tel \_\_\_\_\_

PCN 0408



### Sinclair Spectrum Spectrum Basic

Application: Entertainment  
Author: Rupert Goodwins

A clever program generating coloured patterns using the EAR input from tape, incorporating a machine code subroutine.

1 LET size=32500+32768*(PEEK 23733>200)	1-15	Find size of RAM, adjust RAMTOP, set up variables
10 CLEAR size-1		
12 LET size=32500+32768*(PEEK 23733>200)		
13 LET bak=0: LET bor=0: LET pa=0		
15 LET bo=0		
20 FOR f=size TO size+45	20-50	Load machine code routine and define it
30 READ a: POKE f,a		
40 NEXT f		
50 DATA 17,255,3,33,0,88,1,0,3,219,0,0,230,64,137,203,31,79,05,32,-12,119,35,0		
0,27,175,130,40,2,24,-26,219,0,203,71,200,58,120,92,230,7,211,254,24,-46		
100 REM LD DE,959	100-221	REMs show Z80 code for the routine. Z80 programmers should follow this easily.
110 REM LD HL,22528		Others can ignore it, or learn from it.
120 REM LD BC,0007		
130 REM IN A,0		
140 REM CPL/nop		
150 REM AND 64		
160 REM ADD A,C		
170 REM RRA		
180 REM LD C,A		
190 REM DEC B		
200 REM JRNZ -12		
210 REM LD (HL),A		
220 REM INC HL		
221 REM NOP		

222 REM NOP	222-280	Remainder of machine code
230 REM DEC DE		
240 REM XOR A		
250 REM ADD A,D		
260 REM JRZ 2		
270 REM JR -23		
271 REM IN A,0		
272 REM BIT 0,A		
273 REM RETZ		
274 REM LD A,(23672)		
275 REM AND 7/and 0		
278 REM OUT 254,A		
279 REM JR -41		
280 REM All absolutes in	DECIMAL!!!	
285 GO SUB 3000: CLS	285	Goes to initial page
290 RANDOMIZE USR size	290	Call the routine
1000 CLS	1000-1160	Present options and accept input
1010 PRINT "Sound to light"		
1020 PRINT ""Options:"		
1030 PRINT ""B""=Multicoloured border""L""=Black border"		
1040 PRINT ""W""=White background""D""=Dark background"		
1050 PRINT ""P""=Patterned background""O""=Ordinary background"		
1060 PRINT ""Press the buttons you want, followed by ENTER"		
1100 IF INKEY\$="p" THEN BEEP .05,18: LET pa=1		
1110 IF INKEY\$="l" THEN BEEP .05,7: LET bor=0		
1120 IF INKEY\$="b" THEN BEEP .05,30: LET bor=7		
1130 IF INKEY\$="w" THEN BEEP .05,10: LET bak=47		
1140 IF INKEY\$="d" THEN BEEP .05,15: LET bak=0		
1150 IF INKEY\$="o" THEN BEEP .05,20: LET pa=0		
1160 IF CODE INKEY\$=13 THEN BEEP .05,25: GO TO 1200		



**PCNProgramCards****Sound to Light Card 3 of 3**

8322SL3/3

```

1170 GO TO 1100
1200 POKE size+11,bak
1210 POKE size+41,bor
1215 CLS
1220 IF pa THEN GO SUB 2890
1230 GO TO 290
2000 STOP
2890 FOR f=5 TO 50 STEP 10: CIRCLE 70,60,f: CIRCLE 140,110,f: PLOT 100,50: DRAW
f,70: NEXT f
2900 RETURN
3000 REM >>>>>Instructions
3010 BRIGHT 1: PAPER 0: BORDER 0: INK 7: CLS
3020 PRINT "*****"
3030 PRINT "***ZX Spectrum Sound to light***"
3040 PRINT "*****"
3050 PRINT
3060 PRINT
3070 PRINT "Connect the EAR socket to a source of sound,like a cassette reco
rder or across a loudspeaker"
3080 PRINT
3090 PRINT "Be carefull not to exceed about 2 watts in."
3100 PRINT "Adjust the volume and tone controls for the most pleasing pict
ure."
3110 PRINT
3120 PRINT "To alter the mode of operation press ""CAPS SHIFT"" which will re
turn you to the options screen"
3130 PRINT "Press any button to GO!!!"
3140 PAUSE 0: RETURN

```

1170-1230 Remainder of options

2890 Draw background pattern if required

3000-3140 Instructions

**PCNProgramCards****Space Dock Card 1 of 3**

8322SD1/3

**Dragon 32**  
**Dragon Basic**  
 Application: Game  
 Author: Stephen Triner

A short hand/eye co-ordination game with sound.

```

10 CLS
20 PLAY"T20;02L4G6;L26DL4BB;L2B6L4GB;03L2DDL4C02B;A"
40 PRINT:PRINT" NEED INSTRUCTIONS(Y/N)";:INPUTZ$:IFZ$="N"THENGOTO70ELSEGOTO50
50 CLS:PRINT:PRINT"THE OBJECT OF THE GAME IS TO LAND THE SPACE SHIP ON THE LI
NE USING 'Q' TO THRUST UP AND 'A'TOTHRUST DOWN.GOOD LUCK!":SOUND9,9:FORI=1TO5000
:NEXTI
60 REM SET UP SPACE SHIP
70 DIML(9,9)
80 DIMA$(9)
90 DIMC(9,9)
100 A$(1)="00011000"
110 A$(2)="00111100"
120 A$(3)="00111100"
130 A$(4)="01111110"
140 A$(5)="01011010"
150 A$(6)="01000010"
160 A$(7)="01000010"

```

10-20 Clear screen and play theme tune

40-50 Prompt and response for instructions

70-90 DIM arrays to hold spaceship graphics

100-160 Graphics strings for spaceship



From the  
publishers of  
Personal Computer World

# SLAYS INFERIORS



ots of micro magazines pretend to take computer games seriously.

But seriously, as a person with the perspicacity to read this magazine, you know better. Yet you still want to play games with your micro, rather than let your micro play games with you.

So that's why from July

onwards, you can buy a special magazine

published by VNU called 'Personal Computer Games' which will help you do just that.

No matter what micro you own, 'Personal Computer Games' will tell you everything you've ever needed to know about the games you can play with your micro.

And the wherewithal of playing them.

Make sure you don't miss out. Shoot on down to your newsagent, or use the coupon below to order your copy. Now!

And start winning, winning, winning.

☐ I enclose my cheque made payable to Personal Computer World for £1.35 (P & P inclusive)

☐ I enclose my postal order payable to Personal Computer World for £1.35

☐ Please debit my American Express/Access/Barclaycard (delete where not applicable)

Account no. \_\_\_\_\_

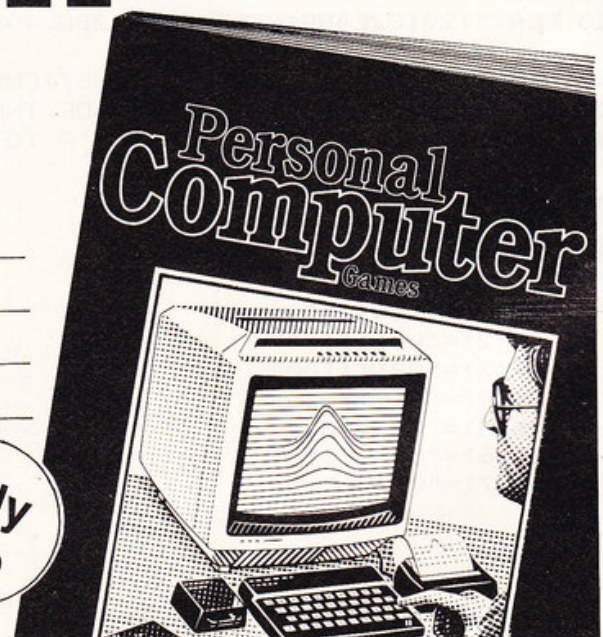
Signed \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Please send this order, with your remittance to: Personal Computer World, Circulation Dept., Freepost 38, London W1E 6QZ.

only  
85p





**PCNProgramCards****Space Dock****Card 2 of 3**

8322SD2/3

170 A\$(8)="01000010"	170	Final graphic string for spaceship Define the spaceship
180 PMODE4,1:PCLS	180-220	
190 FORX=1TO8:FORY=1TO8		
200 K=0:IFMID\$(A\$(X),Y,1)="1"THENK=1		
210 PSET(9+Y,9+X,K)		
220 NEXT:NEXT		
230 GET(10,10)-(18,18),C	230	Places spaceship graphic in graphics memory array Set up the screen display
240 PCLS	240-310	
250 SCREEN1,1		
260 CIRCLE(209,32),15,5:PAINT(208,33),5,5		
270 LINE(0,155)-(15,170),PSET,BF		
280 LINE(255,165)-(205,170),PSET,BF		
290 LINE(99,171)-(109,171),PSET,BF		
300 LINE(0,145)-(10,155),PSET,BF		
310 LINE(255,155)-(215,165),PSET,BF		
320 A=1500	320-350	Initialise Altitude, Thrust, Fuel and Velocity variables
330 TH=0		
340 F=20		
350 V=0		
360 FORZ=1TO10:FORO=1TO10:Q=RND(255)-1:W=RND(152)-1:PSET(Q+Z,W+O,5):NEXT:NEXT		
370 REM THE DECENT	360	Draw stars in background
380 J=1509-A:K=J+8	370	Main program loop
390 PUT(110,J)-(118,K),C	380-390	Place spaceship on screen using memory array defined in line 230

**PCNProgramCards****Space Dock****Card 3 of 3**

8322SD3/3

400 PUT(110,J)-(118,K),L	400-410	End of routine to position spaceship
410 LINE(0,170)-(255,170),PSET,BF		
420 A\$=INKEY\$	420-440	Get command from keyboard
430 IFA\$="Q"THENTH=TH-1		
440 IFA\$="A"THENTH=TH+1		
450 REM DID IT CRASH	450-500	Adjust variables and check position
460 V=V+TH/5		
470 IFV<0THEN490		
480 A=A-V		
490 F=F-TH/10		
500 IFF<0ORA<1350THENGOTO520		
510 GOTO380		
520 CLS:IFV<5ANDF>0THENGOTO570	520	Check for safe landing Crash routine
530 PRINT"YOU CRASHED WITH FUEL ";F	530-560	
540 PRINT"AND AT A SPEED OF ";V		
550 PLAY"T2;A;C;D;F;A;B;G"		
560 PRINT"WOULD YOU LIKE ANOTHER GO Y/N";:INPUTM\$:IFM\$="Y"THEN GOTO 180ELSEEND		
570 FORI=1TO150:NEXTI:PRINT"YIPPEE YOU'VE LANDED!!!"		
580 PRINT"WITH FUEL ";F	570-610	Safe landing. Consider yourself promoted
590 PRINT"AND A SPEED OF ";V		
600 PLAY"T15;A;B;C;D;E;F;G"		
610 PRINT"WOULD YOU LIKE ANOTHER GO Y/N";:INPUTN\$:IFN\$="Y"THENGOTO180ELSEEND		



# DON'T JUST STAND THERE...



## USE THE FAST LANE

**28th September-2nd October Barbican Centre, City of London**

The PCW Show is Britain's most popular micro event. Hardly surprising, with over 200 exhibitors showing an exciting range of micros, software and peripherals — for business and commerce, education, science, industry and the home.

But if you use a micro at work

(or are thinking of buying one) you can avoid the crush. Just clip the coupon below and send it with your business card and a cheque for £2.00 (normal price £3 at the door!). We'll send you a special "Fast Lane" ticket. And you won't have to play the waiting game.



**28th September-trade only  
Entrance by invitation**

### THE FAST LANE

Please send me one "Fast Lane" ticket to the 6th PCW Show.

I enclose my business card and a cheque for £2.00 made payable to the "Personal Computer World Show".

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

Send to Amanda Stephens  
PCW Show, 11 Manchester Square  
London W1M 5AB



```

800 DEFPROCinput
810 REPEAT
820   Valid%=TRUE
830   Inp$=FNinput
840   IF Inp$="" GOTO870
850   S=(INSTR(SCord$,Inp$)+1)/2
860   IF S=0 OR S-INT(S)=0.5 PROCinv
870   UNTIL Valid%
880 IF Inp$="" ENDPROC
890 PROCfill(X1%(S),X2%(S),Y1%(S),Y2%(S))
900 PROCvalue
910 PROCchar(Tot%(1),Tot%(2),Tot%(3),Tot%(4),Tot%(5),Tot%(6),Tot%(7),Tot%(8))
920 ENDPROC
930 ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
940 DEFPROCnew
950 FORIX=1TO8:Tot%(IX)=0:NEXTIX
960 HX=1:JX=0
970 FORIX=224TO255
980   IF IX>239 THEN HX=11
990   PRINTTAB(HX,JX)YEL$:"CHR "IX" "WHI$:CHR$IX:
1000  JX=JX+2:IF JX>31 THEN JX=0
1010  NEXTIX
1020 PRINTTAB(0,31)WHI$:"SPACE>Next S>Save":
1030 REPEAT:GX=GET AND 223:UNTIL GX=0 OR GX=83
1040 IF GX=83 ENDPROC
1050 CX=CX+1:IF CX>255 THEN CX=224
1060 VDUS
1070 ENDPROC
1080 ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
1090 DEFPROCinv
1100 Valid%=FALSE
1110 PRINTTAB(2,30)SPC(19):PRINTTAB(2,30)RED$:" INVALID ENTRY"
1120 VDUI:FOR X=1TO1000:NEXTX
1130 ENDPROC
1140 ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::

```

800-920 Procedure to verify data input.

940-1070 Procedure to display the complete character set.

1090-1130 Procedure to flag an invalid entry.

```

1150 DEFPROCfill(X1,X2,Y1,Y2)
1160 Del%=FALSE
1170 GCOL0,1
1180 IF POINT(X1,Y1)=1 THEN Plot%=87:Del%=TRUE ELSE Plot%=85
1190 MOVEX1,Y1:MOVEX2,Y1
1200 PLOTPlot%,X1,Y2:PLOTPlot%,X2,Y2
1210 ENDPROC
1220 ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
1230 DEFPROCvalue
1240 Value%=2^(8-(INSTR(G$,LEFT$(Inp$,1))))
1250 IF Del% THEN Value%=-Value%
1260 Pos%=VAL(RIGHT$(Inp$,1))
1270 Tot%(Pos%)=Tot%(Pos%)+Value%
1280 PRINTTAB(31,VYX(Pos%))SPC(3):TAB(31,VYX(Pos%))WHI$:STR$(Tot%(Pos%))
1290 ENDPROC
1300 ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
1310 DEFPROCchar(a,b,c,d,e,f,g,h)
1320 VDUI23,CX,a,b,c,d,e,f,g,h
1330 PRINTTAB(37,16)WHI$:CHR$CX
1340 ENDPROC
1350 ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
1360 DEFNinput
1370 LX=0:Input$=""
1380 PRINTTAB(2,30)SPC(19):TAB(2,30)WHI$:"SELECT A SQUARE:"
1390 Ccode=GET
1400 IF Ccode=32 THEN Input$=CHR$(Ccode):GOTO1510
1410 IF Ccode>96 AND Ccode<123 THEN Ccode=Ccode-32
1420 IF Ccode=13 AND LX<2 GOTO1390
1430 IF Ccode=13 GOTO1510
1440 IF Ccode=127 AND LX=0 GOTO1390
1450 IF Ccode=127 THEN LX=LX-1:Input$=LEFT$(Input$,LX):GOTO1500
1460 IF Ccode<49 OR Ccode>72 GOTO1390
1470 IF Ccode>56 AND Ccode<65 GOTO1390
1480 IF LX=2 GOTO1390
1490 LX=LX+1:Input$=Input$+CHR$(Ccode)
1500 PRINT YEL$+CHR$(Ccode):GOTO1390
1510 =Input$

```

1150-1210 Procedure to fill in a square on the grid.

1230-1290 Procedure to show the value of the bits entered so far.

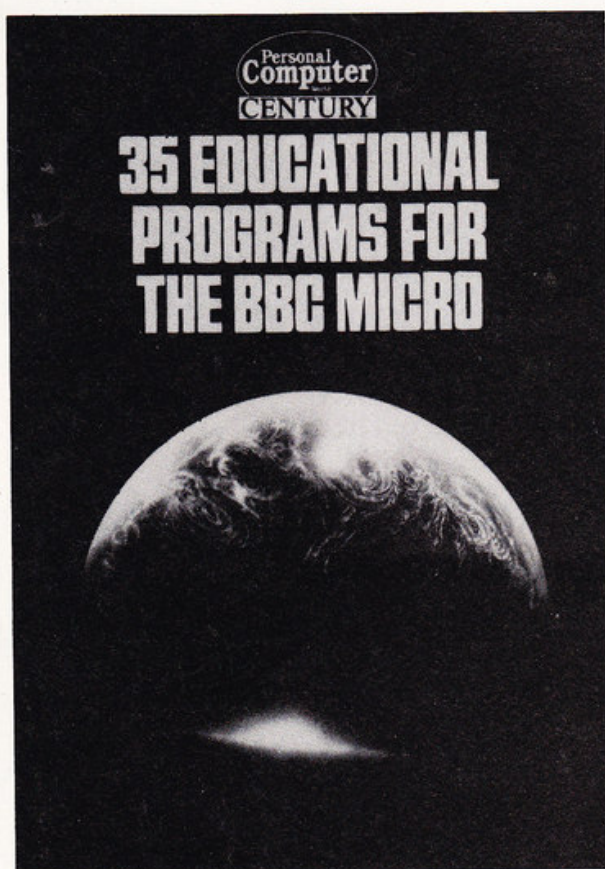
1310-1340 Procedure to display newly defined character.

1360-End Procedure to accept a key input, check it and set up variables to indicate status to program.





# YOUR SEARCH FOR FULLY TESTED EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS FOR THE BBC MICRO IS OVER



## 35 EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS FOR THE BBC MICRO

Ian Murray

Here is a selection of fully documented programs ranging from mathematics to geography, history and general science to spelling.

Designed for use in schools, colleges – all programs have been checked in a classroom environment – and at home, this book will allow you to put your BBC to work as soon as it is unpacked. Each program makes full use of the BBC micro's remarkable graphics capabilities and together they provide a useful insight into programming techniques.

£6.95 (paperback)

240 pp

*Available through all good bookshops but if you experience any difficulty please fill in the form below.*

### ORDER FORM

To: Department EP 2  
George Philip Services Ltd  
Arndale Road,  
Wick, Littlehampton,  
West Sussex BN17 7EN

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ copy/copies  
of 35 EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS FOR THE BBC  
MICRO by IAN MURRAY at £7.55 per copy (post paid)

I enclose my cheque/postal order for £ \_\_\_\_\_  
(Please make cheques/postal orders  
payable to George Philip)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Please allow 28 days for delivery*

# CENTURY



Clubnet keeps you in touch with enthusiasts throughout the UK. It is divided into clubs and user groups. We publish a list of these groups on alternate weeks. This week clubs are listed alphabetically by county and town. Each week we focus on an individual club or group with a fly-on-the-wall report. If your

association has something special on the agenda or if you've just started a new one, contact us at Clubnet, Personal Computer News, VNU, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

The clubs listing is based on that of the Association of Computer Clubs.

# Sub-groups on-line

Long, cool pints were being downed by 40 or so members of the West London Personal Computer Club at the meeting I attended in the Fox and Goose, Hanger Lane, London W5.

Seven members gave demonstrations of their machines in a 45-minute session compered by Neil Cryer, a founder member and micro author. The equipment ranged from a ZX81 to a multi-board system and Torch Z80 disk drives.

Membership of this 4½-year-old club has taken a turn for the better now that meetings are held once again at the Fox and Goose. Members met for a while at the local Poly, and while that had far more facilities it didn't have the pints, and membership dwindled. There are now 70 members and it's still growing.

The club is not only blooming but actually sprouting plenty of enthusiastic sub-groups. For instance, the BBC Group has now outgrown members' sitting rooms, and that too meets in the pub.

Treasurer Graham Brain, also a founder-member, is a little anxious lest the sub-groups lose touch with the club. To this end, the CP/M Group's first project is designed to be available to all club



West London PCC founder Neil Cryer presides over a demo session (left). Programs by the pint (right).

members who have a micro, a phone and £30.

Mr Brain explained: 'We want to develop a CP/M machine which, if members have a £30 300-baud modem, they can use it to get access to club news and events.'

He has similar hopes for the club's intended involvement with the new Brent Information Technology Centre, which opens in September at nearby Stonebridge.

This is being eagerly anticipated by the new Hardware Group, which will be able to get at more exotic pieces of equipment such as oscilloscopes and test equipment.

It came as no surprise to learn that Information Technology Exchange Centres will be the subject of September's talk at the joint meeting with the British Computer Society from Greenford.

Other meetings in the near future will cover programming principles, Z80, Rewtel and assembly language programming.

Harriet Arnold

**Name** West London Personal Computer Club  
**Venue** Fox & Goose, Hanger Lane, London, W5  
**Meetings** First Tuesday of each month at 7.45pm  
**Contact** Graham Brain, 01-997 8986, or Neil Cryer, 01-997 9437.

## CLUBS

### AVON

**Bristol** Bensley Nuclear Laboratories Club. Contact Neil Walker, 53 Wolfridge Ride, Alveston, Bristol, 0454 414262.

**Bristol** Micro Computer Club. Meets at the Pavilion, Southend Road, Filton, Bristol, every other Tuesday. Darryl Collins, 60 Mackie Rd, Filton, Bristol BS12 7NA, 0272 792982.

**Bristol** Format 40/80 Disc Club, for BBC disk users. Contact Peter Hughes, Format 40/80 Disc Club, c/o The Lending Library, Five Marshal Street, Bristol BS1 4AA.

**Multi-User Club** Valerie Boyde-Shaw, Nailsea 851337.

**Worle** Computer Club. Meets at Woodsprings Inn Functions Rooms on alternate Mondays at 7-10.30pm. H Bennett, 0934 514902 or F Feeney, 0934 833122.

### BEDFORDSHIRE

**Bedford** Amateur Computer Club. Meets at Star Rowing Club, Bedford, on the first and third Tuesday of month 8pm. Rowan Bird, 74 High Street, Great Barford, MK44 3LB, 0234 870763.

**Chilworth** Computer Club. Meets at Five Bells, Eaton Bray, Near Dunstable, Leighton Buzzard on second and fourth Monday of each month. Contact Steve Betts, 42 Wallace Road, Eaton Bray, 0456 20F, 0525 220922.

**Luton College** Computer Club. John Rodger, 0582 3411.

**Luton** Computer Club. J P Fletcher, 1 Trowbridge Gardens, Luton, LU2 7JY, 0582 450687.

### BERKSHIRE

**Easthampstead** Computer Club. Meets at

Easthampstead Park School, Bracknell, on the first Wednesday in month at 8pm. Brian Poulton, 0344 84423.

### BIRMINGHAM

**Birmingham** Amateur Computer Club. Meets at CBS Consultants, Watery Lane, Small Heath, Birmingham 10, on the first and third Wednesday of each month at 7pm. Contact Dr M Bayliss, 125 Berryfield Road, Sheldon, B26 3UU, 021743 7197.

### BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

**Aylesbury** Computer Club. Meets at Quarrendon Youth Club every Friday at 7.30pm and at Mandsville County Secondary School the first Thursday of each month at 7pm. Ken Knight, 22 Mount Street, Aylesbury, 0296 5181.

**Chilworth** Microcomputer Club. Meets at the Garden Centre, School Lane, Chalfont St Giles, on the first Wednesday of each month. Mrs W Tibbitts, Ellwood, Deanway, Chalfont St Giles. 024 07 4906.

**Iver** Computer Club. P A Seal, 1 Ormonde Flats, Church Road, Iver Heath, 0753 652792.

**Iver** Computer Society meets at Huntsmoor room, Iver Village Hall on the second and fourth Thursday every month at 7.30. John Haigh, 141 Leas Drive, Iver, SL0 9RP.

### CAMBRIDGE

**Cambridge** Microcomputer Club, meets on the third Wednesday of month. Derek Tripp, 3 Spurgeons Avenue, Waterbeach. 0223 315662.

**Haverhill** Microcomputer Club, meets at St Mary's Church Hall, Camps Road, Haverhill, on the second, third and fourth Wednesday of month at 7.30 to 10.30pm. Andrew Holliman, 5 Trinity Close, Balsham, CB1 6DW, 022 029 583.

**Peterborough** Personal Computer Club meets at Crosfield Electronics Social Club,

fortnightly on Mondays. Andrew Pike, 0733 44342 after 5pm.

### CHESHIRE

**Altrincham** Computer Club. Meets at N. Cestrian Grammar School, Durham Road, Altrincham, fortnightly. Martin Hickling, 39 Barrington Road, Altrincham, WA14 1H2, 061 941 4547.

**Brunel** Computer Club. Meets at St Werburgh Community Centre on alternate Wednesdays at 7 to 10pm. Mr R Simpson, 4 The Coots, Stockwood.

**Cheshire** Computer Club. Contact W Collins, 37 Garden Lane, Chester, Cheshire.

**Crewe** Computer Users Club meets at Buffaloes Club, Earl Street, Crewe, on the third Thursday of each month at 8pm. Bram Knight, 0270 623375.

**Holmes Chapel** Micro Club meets at Leisure Centre, Holmes Chapel at 7.30 to 9.30pm on the first and third Tuesday of month. Margaret Baker, 1 Helton Close, Crewe. 0477 34238.

**Kinder Peek** Computer Club meets at Bew Mills School every Monday. John Eary, New Mills 43870.

**Kettleshulme** National Computer Buyer's Club. Send SAE to Barry Edwards, Laneside House, Paddock Lane, Kettleshulme, nr Stockport, Cheshire.

**New Mills & District** PCC meets at New Mills School, fortnightly on Fridays at 7 to 9.30pm. Mr G M Flanagan, 11 Sundown Close, New Mills, Stockport, SK12 3DH, 0663 44051.

**Northwest** Computer Club meets fortnightly. John Lightfoot, 13 Aston Drive, Frodsham, Warrington, WA6 7PU. 0728 31519.

**Northwest** Computer Club, weekly meetings. Tom Wyatt, 29 Summer Lane,

Halton, Runcorn Cheshire WA7 5PG. Runcorn 77545.

**Mid-Cheshire** Computer Club meets at Winsford Library on the second Friday every month at 7.30pm. Simon Sadler, Winsford 53339.

**Stockport** Software Exchange Club. Send SAE to P Redford, 53 Cavendish Road, Hazel Grove, Stockport, Cheshire.

### CLEVELAND

**Cleveland** Micro Club meets on the second and third Tuesday of each month, under 18s on second of month, over 21s on third Tuesday of month. J Telford, 13 Weston Crescent, Norton.

**Stockton** Amateur Computer Club meets at YMCA, Stockton, each alternate week at 7-9pm. Peter Cheshire, 60 Croft Road, Eaglescliffe, Stockton-on-Tees, TS16 0DY.

### CORNWALL

**Cornish Radio** Amateur Club — Computing Section. Bob Reason, 24 Mitchell Road, Camborne.

**Cornwall Area** PAICC meets at the Penzance Micro Centre every Friday. S Zenith. Hayle 754845.

**St Austell** Computer Club and Computer Town meets at ECIP Labs, Penpewan Road, fortnightly on Mondays at 7.30pm. N G Day, 2 Cilendale Close, St Austell.

### CUMBRIA

**Ambleside** Computer Club. Contact Jeremy Westerman, 8 Hill Top Road, Ambleside, Cumbria. Tel: Ambleside 2452.

### DERBYSHIRE

**Derby** Micro Society meets at Littleover Church Hall, Sheperd Street, on every other Thursday at 7pm. Mike Riordan, 0332 769440.

**Glossop** Computer Club. John Dearn, 2 Spinney Close, Glossop.



## DEVON

**Brixham Computer Users Club.** Meets at Computer Systems (Torbay), Pump Street, Brixham, Saturdays at 2.30pm. Ian Chipperfield, 22 Brookdale Court, Brixham, Devon (Brixham 59224).

**Exeter & District Computer Club** meets at Exeter School, Magdalene Road, Exeter, on the second and fourth Tuesdays every month. T G Holden, 14 Greenville Avenue, Teignmouth, TQ14 9NT.

**Exeter & District Amateur Computer Club** meets second Tuesday every month. Doug Bates, Fortescue House, Stoke Cannon, Exeter. Specialist meetings on third and fourth Tuesdays.

**Okehampton Computer Club.** Contact Cheri Graebe, Okehampton 3523, or Okehampton Community College, Okehampton 3800. Meets 7pm each Monday during term time.

**Torbay Users Computer Club** meets at Devon Computers, 39 Totnes Road, Paignton on Mondays fortnightly.

## DORSET

**Bournemouth Area Computer Club** meets at Kinson Community Centre on the third Wednesday every month. Peter Hibbs, 54 Runnymede Avenue, Bournemouth, BH1 9SE. 0202 576547.

**TOPIC** meets at Canteen English Truck Centre on the second and fourth Wednesday every month at 7pm. David Washford, 1 Alexander Road, Bournemouth, BH6 5JA.

**Purbeck Computer Club,** contact 31 North Street, Wareham, Dorset BH20 1AD.

## DURHAM

**Darlington Computer Club,** weekly meetings. L Boxell, 8 Vane Terrace, Darlington DL3 7AT. 0325 67766.

## ESSEX

**Genius Computer Club.** 30 Webber House, North Street, Barking.

**Great Dunmow Computer Club.** Contact T Coombs, 4 Oakroyal House, Oakroyal Avenue, Great Dunmow, Essex CM6 1HQ.

**Brentwood Amateur Computer Club,** meets once a month. R Sadler, 18 Warescot Road, Brentwood, CM15 9HD. Brentwood 232463.

**Springfield Computer Club** meets on the first Friday of every month. Stephen Cousines, 1 Aldeburgh Way, Springfield, Chelmsford, CM1 5PB. 0245 50155.

**Canvey Computer Club.** Contact Dean Williams, 17 Mornington Road, Canvey Island, Essex SS8 8AT.

**Colchester Microprocessor Group** meets at University of Essex on the second and fourth Wednesday of every month at 7.30pm. Information Centre, University of Essex, near Colchester.

**Colchester Computer Society.** Meets at Severalls Hospital Social Club, Colchester. Contact A Potten, 14 Foxmead, Rivenhall, Witham, Essex CM8 3HD, Witham 516335.

**Stanway School Computing Club,** only school members at present. G Floyd, c/o Physics Department, Stanway School, Stanway, Colchester.

**Nailsea Multi-User Club.** Contact Valerie Boyde-Shaw, 0272 851337.

**Romford Club,** a new club. Mr D Norden, 138c Church Road, Romford.

**Roundacre Micro Computer Users Club.** Meets at the Roundacre Youth House, Laindon Link, Basildon every Wednesday at 7.30pm. Contact Mrs L Daden, Basildon 285119.

**South East Essex Computer Society** meets at Hockey Club at Roots Hall, near Southend Football Stadium on Wednesday at 7.30pm. Robin Knight, 128 Little Wakering Road, Little Wakering, Southend-on-Sea. 0702 218456.

## GLOUCESTERSHIRE

**British Amateur Electronics Club.** Mr J Margetts, 3 Bishopstone Close, Golden Valley, Cheltenham.

**Cheltenham Amateur Computer Club** meets on the third Tuesday of each month at 7.30pm. Mike Pullin 0242 25617 or Robin Phelps 0242 584343.

**GCHQ.** D W Adam, 16 Court Road, Prestbury, Cheltenham.

**Cheltenham Amateur Computer Club** meets at Prestbury Scout Headquarters, on the third Tuesday of every month at 7.30pm. M Hughes, 36 Riverviews Way, Cheltenham.

## HAMPSHIRE

**Commodore Computer Club.** Meets on the first Friday of every month at Bury House, Bury Road, Gosport at 7.30pm. Brian Cox, Fareham 280530.

**Fareham and Portsmouth Amateur Computer Club.** Alan Smith, c/o Francis Close, Lee-on-the-Solent, Gosport, Hants PO13 8HB. 0705 550907.

**RAF Odiham Computer Club.** Contact c/o Officer i/c, Royal Air Force, Odiham, Nr Basingstoke, Hants.

**Southampton Amateur Computer Club** meets at Crestwood Centre, Shakespeare Road, Boyatt Wood, Eastleigh, Hants. on the second Wednesday of every month at 7.30pm. Paul Blitz. Chandlers Ford 69050.

## HEREFORD

**Hereford Amateur Computer Club,** proposed new club. Stuart Edinburgh, 2 Warwick Walk, Bobblestock, HR4 9TG. 0432 269700.

## HUMBERSIDE

**Bridlington Microcomputer Club.** Meets 7.30pm alternate Fridays at Old Star Inn, High Street, Bridlington. Contact D Compleman, 0262-601859.

**Grimsby Computer Club** meets at Grimsby Central Library fortnightly on Mondays at 7.30pm. Jensen Lee, 29 Park View, Cleethorpes. 0472 4259.

**Scunthorpe & District Microprocessor Society** meets at Community Centre, Lindun Street, Scunthorpe, every Tuesday at 7.30pm. G Hinch, 21 Old Crosby, Scunthorpe, South Humberside DN15 8PU.

## KENT

**Canterbury ACC** proposed new club. Contact L Fisher, 21 Manwood Avenue, St Stephens, Canterbury, CT2 7AH.

**Gravesend Computer Club.** Meets at School Room Extra Tuition Centre, 39 The Terrace, Gravesend. Contact c/o The Extra Tuition Centre, 0474 50677.

**Medway Amateur Computer & Robotics Organisation.** Meets at 7.30pm on first Tuesday and third Wednesday of every month. Annual subs £5. Contact Paul Cameron, Unit 3, Walderslade Centre, Walderslade Road, Chatham, Kent, 0634-63036.

**North Kent Amateur Computer Club** meets at Lecture Theatre, Charles Darwin School, Jail Lane, Biggin Hill, on the first Thursday of every month at 7.30pm. Iain House, 28 Canadian Avenue, Catford SE6 3AS. 01-690 5441.

**Orpington Computer Club** meets at The Large Hall, Christ Church, Chaterhouse Road, Orpington, every Friday at 8pm-10.30pm. Mr R Pyatt, 23 Arundel Drive, Orpington, Kent BR6 9JF. Orpington 20281.

**Amateur Computer Club.** Rupert Steele, St John's College, Oxford OX1 3JP.

**National Personal Computer User Association.** Eric Keeley, 11 Spratling Street, Manston, Ramsgate, Kent.

**Sevenoaks School Computer Club.** G Sommerhoff, Technical Centre, Sevenoaks School, Sevenoaks, Kent. 0732 456340.

**Tonbridge & Tunbridge Wells ACC.** Ray Szatkowski, 1 Cromer Street, Tonbridge. 0732 355960.

## LANCASHIRE

**Blackburn Micro Computer Club.** Roger Longworth, 12 Sharp Close, Accrington.

**Bolton Computer Club** meets at E4/24 Bolton Institute of Higher Education, Deane Road, Bolton, on Thursdays. David Atherton, 16 Douglas Street, Asherton, Manchester M29 9FB. 0942 876210.

**Burnley Computer Club.** Meets at Burnley Technical College on Tuesdays, 7.30-11pm. Contact Clive Tallon, 27 Basnett Street, Burnley, Lancs.

**Chorley Computer Club** meets at Townley Arms, Chorley, every other Tuesday at 8pm. Tony Higson, 23 Brock Road, Chorley, Lancs. Chorley 68429.

**Ribble Valley Computer Club** meets at Staff Canteen, Pendle Carpets Ltd, West Bradford, on the second and fourth Monday of month at 7-9pm. Contact Ian Thornton-Bryar, 25 Southfield Drive, West Bradford, Clitheroe, BB7 4TU.

**Lancaster & Morecambe Computer Club.** Sarah Blackler. 0524 33553.

**South Chadderton Computer Club** meets at Turf Lane Centre, Turf Lane, Chadderton, on Thursdays at 7-9.30pm. Mr Jakeman, 26 Marble Street, Derker, Oldham. 061-678 0547.

## LEICESTERSHIRE

**East Leake Computer Club.** Andrew Jones, 59 Bateman Road, East Leake, Loughborough, LE12 6NN.

**Hawker Siddley Computer Club.** Contact R Wrathall, 6 Naseby Drive, Loughborough LE11 0WU.

## LINCOLNSHIRE

**Lincoln Computer Club,** meets at Blandings Public House, High Street, Lincoln on the first and third Wednesday of every month. John Clifford, 448 Newark Road, Lincoln LN6 8RX. 0522 2168.

**Skegness Computer Club,** meets at County Hotel every other Monday, 7.30-9.30pm. Reg Potter, 118 Beresford Avenue, Skegness. 0754 3594.

## LIVERPOOL

**BBC Microgroup Liverpool** meets at Old Swan Technical College, Liverpool, on the first Wednesday of month. Nick Kelly, 56 Queens Drive, Walton, L4 6SH.

## LONDON

**Croydon Computer Club.** BBC group meets 7pm, first and fourth Tuesday of each month at Croydon Central Library. Contact Mr Khabaza, 10 Lawrence Road, South Norwood, London, SE25, 01-653 3207.

**Computer Users Club.** Tony Latham 01-304 3910.

**East London Amateur Computer Club** meets at Harrow Green Library, Cathall Road, E11, on the second and fourth Tuesday of month at 7-10pm. Fred Linger on 01-554 3288.

**Forum-80 London.** Leon Jay, 01-286 6207.

**Forum-80 Wembley.** Victor Saleh, 01-902 2546.

**Harrow Computer Group** meets at Harrow College of Higher Education, Room W24, Northwick Park, on alternate Wednesday at 7pm. Bazyle Butcher, 01-950 7068.

**Imperial College Microcomputer Club** meets at room 145, level 1, on Tuesdays at 7.30pm. Tim Pantom, c/o I.C. Union Office, Prince Consort Road, London SW7 2BB.

**London School Computer Club.** Burlington Danes School, Dane Building, DuCane Road, Hammersmith.

**Metropolitan Police Amateur Computing Club** meets on the first Thursday of month at 7pm. S Farley, 01-725 2428.

**68 Microgroup** meets at Regents Park Library, Robert Street, NW1, on the third Tuesday of month at 7.30pm. Jim Anderson, 41 Pebworth Road, Harrow, Middlesex.

**North London Hobby Computer Club** meets at the Polytechnic of North London, Holloway, N7 8DB, on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday during term time and one evening a week during holidays. Robin Bradbeer, 01-607 2789.

**Paddington Computer Club** meets at Paddington College, 25 Paddington Green, W2 1NB. Peter Hill, 01-723 5762.

**Post Office HQ Microcomputer Club** meets at room B145, River Plate House, 12-13 South Place, off Moorgate, on the second Thursday of month. Vernon Quaintance, British Telecom Enterprises, Cheapside House, 138 Cheapside EC2U 6JH. 01-726 4716.

**Queens Crescent Computer Club.** Meets at Queens Crescent Library, 165 Queens Crescent, London NW5, 01-485 4551.

**The SOBAT Computer Club** meets once a fortnight. Mr T Kayani, Berridge House, Hillfield Road, NW6.

**South East London Microcomputer Club** meets at Thames Polytechnic, Greens Ends, Woolwich SE18, on alternate Wednesdays at 7pm. Peter Phillips, 61 Grainger Road, SE3. 01-853 5829.

**Southgate Microcomputer Club** meets at Room B106 Southgate Tech, fortnightly on Thursdays at 7.30pm. Kevin Pretorius 01-882 2282. See Prestel page 25820645.

**West London Personal Computer Club** meets at Back room, Fox & Goose pub, Hanger Lane, Alperton, on the first Tuesday of month at 7.45pm. Graham Brain, 01-997 8986.

## MANCHESTER

**Manchester Computer Club** meets at the Department of Computer Science, Manchester University, Oxford Road, on the first and third Thursday of month at 7.30pm. David Wade, 061-941 2486.

**Small Business Computer Users Club.** Proposed new club to meet the last Tuesday of month. K Wadsworth, 061-740 7232 after 5pm.

**South Trafford Microcomputer Club.** Meets fortnightly. Contact Ian White, 16 Leicester Avenue, Timperley, Altrincham WA15 6HR, 061-969 2080.

## MERSEYSIDE

**Merseyside Microcomputer Group** meets at Merchant Taylor's School, Crosby, on second Thursday month. Mr F Shaw, 14 Albany Avenue, Eccleston Park, Prescot. 051-426 5536.

**Southport Computer Club** meets weekly. Ian Bristone, 28 Weld Road, Southport, Merseyside PR8 2DL. 0704 64524.

**Wirral Microcomputer Users Group** meets at Birkenhead Technical College every Monday. J Phillips, 14 Helton Close, Birkenhead, Merseyside L43 9HP.

**Wirral Computer Club.** Contact Gary Metcalfe, 24 Marlston Avenue, Irby, Merseyside.

## MIDDLESEX

**Brigadier Computer Club.** Meets on the first and third Monday of every month at Brigadier Youth Centre, Brigadier Hill, Enfield at 7.30 pm. Subs: £2. Contact Steve Ward, 28 Brodie Road, Enfield, Middx EN2 0EU, 01-363 3786.

**Micromodeller User Association.** Meets three times a year. Contact Phillip Matthews, Phillip Morris House, 21 High Street, Feltham TW13 4AD, 01-751 6388.

**Sunbury Computer Club** meets at St Benedicts Hall, Napier Road, Ashford, on the last Tuesday of month at 8pm. Simon Taylor, 8 Priory Close, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex. Simon Clark, 83 Watling Street, Towcester, Northants NW12 7AG.

**ZX Micro Club.** Contact Paul Hargreaves, 10 The Ride, Brentford, Middx.

## NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

**Corby Universal Micro Club.** Meets at Lodge Park Sports Centre fortnightly on alternate Wednesdays and Thursdays. Contact Peter Wilson, 26 North Cape Walk, Corby, tel: Great Oakley 742622.

## NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

**Ashfield Computer Club** meets at Carsic Junior School, St Mary's Road, Sutton in Ashfield on the first and third Thursday month. Derick Daines, c/o Cuttings Avenue, Sutton in Ashfield, Notts.

**Eastwood Town Micro Computer Club** meets at Devonshire Drive Junior School Wednesday at 5.45pm. Ted Ryan, 15 Queens Square, Eastwood, Nottingham NQ16 3BJ.

**Nottingham Microcomputer Club** meets at Castle Gate Centre, Nottingham, Monday at 7.30pm. Mr E Harvey, 68 Roseleigh Avenue, Nottingham NG3 6FH. Nottingham 608491.

**Workshop Computer Group.** New club, first meeting June 14 in Workshop library lecture room. Mr Andrews, Workshop 487327.



# Micro Computer Disks Ltd

Computer supplies for the end-user

LOWEST PRICES FOR HIGHEST QUALITY PRODUCTS

**MAXELL FLOPPY DISKS**

prices from £18.60 per box

**DYSAN FLOPPY DISKS**

prices from £17.50 per box

**MEMOREX FLOPPY DISKS**

prices from £13.50 per box

Ribbons (over 50 varieties in stock)

Multistrike High Capacity Ribbons

£1.95 each!!

Diablo/Qume Daisywheels only

£3.95 each!!

NO MIDDLE MEN! NO FRILLS! STRAIGHT FROM THE WAREHOUSE!

## 0990 23002

M.C.D. LTD 8 DOWER HOUSE, TRUSSHIL, SOUTH ASCOT, BERKSHIRE SL5 9AN

OUT-OF-THIS-WORLD OFFER..



# GAMES

**CASSETTE 50  
for your MICRO**

• SPECTRUM • ORIC-1 •  
• ZX81 • DRAGON • ATARI •  
• VIC • 30 •  ON DISC & CASSETTE

**ORDER  
NOW!**

GALACTIC ATTACK  
SPACE MISSION  
LUNAR LANDER  
PLASMA BOLT  
STARTREK  
RADAR LANDING  
ATTACKER  
GALACTIC DOGFIGHT  
ZION ATTACK  
IVASIVE ACTION  
OXO  
BOGGLES  
PONTOON  
SKI JUMP  
HANGMAN  
OLD BONES  
THIN ICE

MAZE EATER  
ORBITTER  
MOTORWAY  
FORCE FIELD  
NIM  
TUNNEL ESCAPE  
BARREL JUMP  
CANNONBALL BATTLE  
OVERTAKE  
SITTING TARGET  
SMASH THE WINDOWS  
SPACE SHIP  
JET FLIGHT  
PHASER  
INTRUDER  
INFERNO  
GHOSTS

SUBMARINES  
ROCKET LAUNCH  
PLANETS  
BLACK HOLE  
DYNAMITE  
DO YOUR SUMS  
DERBY DASH  
SPACE SEARCH  
UNIVERSE  
RATS  
TANKER  
PARACHUTE  
JETMOBILE  
HIGH RISE  
THE FORCE  
EXCHANGE

## CASCADE SOFTWARE

CASCADES HOUSE  
LLANDOGO  
MONMOUTH  
GWENT  
S.WALES NP5 4PA

I ENCLOSE CHEQUE/P.O. FOR £9.95 (WHICH INCLUDES VAT AND DELIVERY).

PLEASE SEND ME 50 GAMES ON A CASSETTE FOR MY \_\_\_\_\_ COMPUTER.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

PCN4.8.83

**WE BUY GAMES CONTACT US NOW**



**NORFOLK**

**Anglia Computer User Group.** Jan Reijl, 128 Templemere, Sprowton Road, Norwich. 0603-29652.

**Brecklands Computer Club.** Contact Andrew Hlom, 11 Annafewes Close, Thetford, Norfolk. Meets each Saturday, 5pm at this address.

**Dereham & District Computer Club.** Meets at Middle School, Westfield Road, Toftwood, East Dereham on every second Wednesday at 7.30pm. Contact Mrs Fran Cook, Dereham 67732.

**East Anglian Computer User's Group** meets at Crome Community Centre, Telegraph Lane, Norwich. Gill Rijzi, 88 St Benedicts, Norwich.

**South Northants Computer Group** meets at Anchor House, Moat Lane, Towcester, on Wednesdays at 7.30pm.

**OXFORDSHIRE**

**Association of Computer Clubs.** Rupert Steele, St John's College, Oxford OX1 3JP. **Microsoc** meets at Clarendon Lab, Parks Road, Oxford, every week during term. Rupert Steele, St John's College, Oxford OX1 3JP.

**Oxford Personal Computer Club.** Len Phelps, Southport Cottage, Sutton Courtenay, Nr Abingdon, Oxon OX14 4AU.

**Ridgeway Computing Club** meets at Swan Hotel, East Ilsley, on the second Tuesday month. Mike Magney, Beavers, South Street, Blunbury, Didcot, Oxon OX11 0JU.

**SHROPSHIRE**

**Ludlow & District Microcomputer Club** meets at Diocesan Education Centre, Lower Galdeford, Ludlow, on the second Monday of month at 7.30pm.

**Shrewsbury Micro Club** meets at Shrewsbury Shirehall once a month. Mr V Ives, 6 Bramley Close, Severn Meadows, Shrewsbury SY1 2TP.

**Telford Computer Club** meets at Telford ITEC on Monday 6-9pm. John Murphy, 10 Brommore, Brookside, Telford TF3 1TF. 0952 595959.

**SOMERSET**

**Sharp M280 Club.** Tim Powell, Computer Centre, Yeovil College, Yeovil, Somerset. **Yeovil Computer Club.** D G Carrington, 2 Romsey Road, Yeovil, BA21 5XN.

**STAFFORDSHIRE**

**Alsager Computer Club.** meets at Alsager Comprehensive School, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs, fortnightly on Tuesday. Rex Charlesworth, 09363 77270.

**The Amateur Computer Club** of North Staffs meets on the third Wednesday month. J Roll, 16 Hill Street, Hednesford, Staffordshire WS12 5DS.

**ICL Birmingham Branch Micro Club.** c/o WBA Eccleston, 26 Browns Lane, Tamworth, Staffs.

**Tame Valley Computer Club.** Tim Marshall, 32 Milton Avenue, Leyfields, Tamworth, Staffordshire B79 8JG.

**SUFFOLK**

**Newmarket Home Computer Group.** Meets at Anchor House, Moat Lane, Towcester, at 7.30pm. Contact Simon Clark, 83 Watling Street, Towcester, Northants NN12 7AG, 0327 52191.

**Suffolk Microcomputer Club** meets monthly. Mr S Pratt, c/o Microtek, 15 Lower Brook Street, Ipswich.

**SURREY**

**Ashted Computer Club** meets on the last Thursday of month. Contact P Palmer, 8 Corle Close, Ashted.

**Deaf Microcomputer Users Group.** Contact Chris Marsh, 3 Delaport Close, Epsom, Surrey KT17 4AF.

**Thames Valley Computer Club** meets in Griffin Pub, Caversham. Phil Warn, Reading 594874.

**Thames Valley Amateur Computer Club** meets at Griffin, Caversham, on the first Tuesday of month. Brian Quarm, 25 Roundway, Camberley, GU15 1NR, Camberley 22186.

**Ewell Micro Club.** Dave De Silva, 316 Kingston Road, Ewell, KT19 0SU.

**Farnham Computer Club.** meets at Farnham 6th Form College, Morley Road, Farnham, on the second Wednesday of month. Adam Sharp, 14 Thorn Road, Boundstone, Farnham.

**West Surrey Computer Club** meets at Paddock Room, Green Man Public House, Burgham, Guildford, the first Thursday of month. Chris Karney, 0483 68121.

**ITN Computer Club** meets on Fridays. A Bond, 54 Farnham Road, Guildford, Surrey GU2 5PE, 0485 62035.

**CBBS London** meets on Sundays 4-10pm. P Goldman, PO Box 100a, Surbiton, KT5 8HY.

**Sutton Library Computer Club** meets at Central Library, St Nicholas Way, Surrey, on the first Friday of month at 6pm and second and third Tuesday of month. Dave Wilkins 01-642 3102.

**Midhurst & District Computer User Group.** Meets at the Grange Centre, Midhurst, at 7pm on the second and fourth Thursday of every month. Contact Val Weston, tel: Midhurst 3876.

**Association of London Computer Clubs.** Len Stuart, 89 Mayfair Avenue, Worcester Park, KT4 7SJ.

**Worthing & District Microcomputer Club** meets at Rose Wilmot Youth Centre, Littlehampton Road, Worthing, on alternate Sundays 11am-1pm. B. Thomas, 11 Gannon Road, Worthing, W. Sussex, BN11 2DT, 0903 36785.

**Richmond Computer Club** meets at Richmond Community Centre, Sheen Road, on the second Monday of month at 8pm. Bob Forster, 18a The Barons St Margarets, Twickenham, Middlesex, 01-892 1873.

**SUSSEX**

**CVGC Video Games Club.** Contact G Bond, 7 Swift Lane, Langley Green, Crawley Sussex.

**West Sussex Microcomputer Club** meets at Room R06, Robinson Road Annexe, Crawley, on the first and third Monday of month. J Clarke, 31 Hyde Heath Court, Pound Hill, Crawley, 0293-884207.

**Mid-Sussex Microcomputing Club.** Contact Jeff Hayden, 2 Hillary Close, East Grinstead, RH19 3XQ.

**Arun Microcomputer Club** meet at Wick Amenity Centre, Wick Farm Road, Littlehampton, on the first Monday of month at 8pm, and third Sunday of month at 6pm. P Cherriman, 7 Talbot Road, Littlehampton, West Sussex DN17 7BL.

**Brighton, Hove & District Computer Club.** Meets 7.30pm every second Wednesday at Southwick Community Centre. Contact J Smith, 30 Leicester Villas, Hove, E Sussex.

**TYNE & WEAR**

**Newcastle upon Tyne Personal Computer Society** meets at Room D103, Newcastle Polytechnic on the first Tuesday of every month. Pete Scargill, 21 Percy Park, Tynemouth, 0632 573905.

**WEST MIDLANDS**

**Cannock Computer Society** meets at Cannock Computer Systems, Old Penkridge Road, Cannock, fortnightly. Terry Sale, 20 Redwood Drive, Chase Terrace, Walsall WS7 8AS.

**Coventry Computer Circle.** Contact Chris Baugh, 9 Hillman House, Smithford Way, Coventry CV1 1FZ.

**Walsall Computer Club** meets at Park Hall Community School on the second and fourth Monday month 6.45-9.45pm. Alison Hunt, 58 Princes Avenue, Walsall, WS1 2DH, 0922 23875.

**National Westminster Personal Computer Society.** P Moore 021-236 6176, ext 382.

**West Midlands Amateur Computer Club** meets at Enfield School, Love Lane, Stourbridge, on the second and fourth Tuesday of month. John Tracey, 100 Booth Close, Brierley Hill, Kingswinford, 0384 70097.

**WILTSHIRE**

**Chippenham and Calne**, proposed new club. Matthew Jones, Pinhills, Calne SN11 0LY.

**WORCESTER**

**Worcester & District Computer Club** meets at Old Pheasant Inn, New Street, Worcester, on the second Monday month at 8pm. D Stanton, 55 Vauxhall Street, Rainbow Hill, WR3 8PA.

**YORKSHIRE**

**Barnsley Co-Operative Computer User Group** meets at Co-Op Social Club, Pogmore, Barnsley, on the last Tuesday month at 7.30pm. James Bridson, c/o 39 Kereforth Hall Road, Barnsley, South Yorks S20 6NF, 0226 41753.

**Greenhead Grammar School Computer Club.** Brian Smith, Greenhead Road, Keighley, West Yorks BD20 6EB, 0535 62828.

**Huddersfield Computer Club** meets every Monday. Chris Townsend, 760/4 Manchester Road, Linthwaite, Huddersfield, 0484 657299.

**Leeds Microcomputer Users Group** meets at 8 Regent Street, Chapel Allerton, fortnightly on Thursday at 6pm. David Parsons, 22 Victoria Walk, Horsforth LS18 4PL.

**Program Power.** R Simpson, 5 Wemsley Road, Leeds LS7 2BX, 0532 683186.

**Pennine & District Computer Club** meets at 26 Mill Hey, Haworth, W Yorks, on Saturday and Sunday. Douglas Bryant, 26 Mill Hey, Haworth, W Yorkshire, 0535 43007.

**Shipley College Computer Group** meets on Tuesdays. Paul Channell, tel: 0274 595731.

**South Yorkshire Personal Computer Group** meets at General Lecture Theatre, St Georges Building, Mappin Street, Sheffield, on second Wednesday month at 7.30pm. Paul Sanderson, 8 Vernon Road, Tetley, Sheffield S17 3QE.

**Thurnscoe & District Micro Users' Club** meets at Thurnscoe Comprehensive School, Physics Lab, Clayton Lane, Thurnscoe, Wednesday at 7.30pm during school term. Mr James Davis, 62 Tudor Street, Thurnscoe East, 0709 893880.

**West Yorkshire Microcomputer Group** meets on Tuesdays. Phillip Clark, c/o Suite 204, Crown House, Armley Road, Leeds LS12 2ES, 0532 632532.

**York Computer Club** meets at the Enterprise Club every Monday at 8pm. K Thomas, Green Lea, Ripon Road, Harrogate, HG1 2BY, 0904 38239.

**SCOTLAND**

**Bishopston Computer Club** meets at 'Cwa Ben', Sachelcourt Avenue, Bishopston, Renfrewshire, on Sunday once a month Alasdair Law, 10 Dunglass Road, Bishopston, Renfrewshire PA7 5EF.

**Edinburgh Home Computing Club** meets at Claremont Hotel, Edinburgh, on the 2nd, 3rd and 4th Wednesday of month. I. Robertson, 031 441 2361.

**Scottish Amateur Computer Society.** Mike Anthony, 46 Moredun Park Gardens, Edinburgh EH17 7JR.

**Central Scotland Computer Club** meets at Falkirk College of Technology, Grangemouth Road, Falkirk, on the first and third Thursday of month. James Lyon, 78 Slamannan Road, Falkirk FK1 5NF.

**Fife Computer Users Club** meets fortnightly. Murray Simpson, 31 Tom Steward Lane, St Andrews, Fife, KY16 8YB.

**Grampian Amateur Computer Society** meets at 35 Thistle Lane, Aberdeen, on the second and fourth Monday every month at 7.30pm. Alan Morrison, 21 Beech Road, Westhill, Skene, Aberdeenshire AB3 6WR. **Kemnay Computer Club** meets weekly. S Stubbs, 15 The Gieble, Kemnay, Inverurie, Aberdeenshire.

**Inverness Personal Computing Club** meets every second Tuesday at 7.30pm. Gyl Mackenzie, 38 Ardconnell Street, Inverness IV2 3EX, 0463 220922.

**Perth & District Amateur Computer Society** meets at Hunters Lodge Motel, Bankfoot, on the third Tuesday of month at 7.30pm. Alastair McPherson, 154 Oakbank Road, Perth PH1 1HA.

**Strathclyde Computer Club** meets at Wolfson Centre, 106 Rottenrow, Glasgow, on the third Wednesday of month. B Duffy, 24 Lomand Drive, Condorrat, Cumbernauld G4 8NW.

**WALES**

**Abergele Computer Club** meets at Abergele CI Offices every Thursday at 7.30-10pm. W Jones, 77 Millbank Road, Rhyl, Clwyd.

**Colwyn Computer Club** meets at the Greens Hotel, Colwyn Bay, at 7pm. Contact D Bevan, c/o Abergele Road, Colwyn Bay, Clwyd LL29 7PA.

**Connaught's Quay Computer Club.** Meets second and fourth Thursday of each month at the Community Centre, Cable Street, Connaught's Quay, at 7pm. Contact G Johnson, tel Deeside 821945.

**Gwent Amateur Computer Club** meets at St Mary's Institute, Stow Hill, Thursday at 7.30pm. Rothery Harris, 16 Alanbrook Avenue, Newport, Gwent, Wales NP2 6QJ.

**Mold Computer Club.** Meets 7.30pm on first and third Thursday of each month at the Daniel Owen Centre, Earl Street, Mold. Contact G Johnson, 18 Daytona Drive, Northop Hall, Mold, Clwyd, Wales. Tel Deeside 821945.

**Milford Central Computer Club.** Open to schoolchildren, meets every lunch hour and evening. Contact Harry Evans, Milford Central School, Prioryville, Milford Haven, Dyfed, 043 784 571.

**Llantwit Major Computer Club.** Meets at Adult Education Centre, Llantwit Major, every Tuesday. Contact Douglas Mountain, 16 Denbigh Drive, Llantwit Major, South Glamorgan CF6 9GQ.

**Pencoed Amateur Computer Club** meets fortnightly on Saturdays at Pencoed Welfare Hall. Philip Williams, 38 Bryn Rhedyn, Pencoed, Bridgend, Mid-Glamorgan CF35 6TL, 0656 860307.

**Pontypool Computer Club** meets at The Settlement, Roackhill Road, Pontypool, Gwent, on Friday. Graham Loveridge, on Pontypool 2827.

**Swansea & South West Wales Amateur Computer Club** meets on the last Friday every month. Paul Griffiths, 1 Prescelli Road, Penlan, Swansea SA5 8AF.

**Swansea Computer Club.** Meets at No 10 (pub), Union Street every Tuesday at 7.30pm. Contact Robert Palmer, 044 123 602.

**North Down Micro Users Club.** Meets at Bangor Central Library, Hamilton Road every fourth Monday. Contact A Robson, 0247 67060.

**Wrexham & District Computer Club.** Meets each Thursday. Contact Mike Houghton, 1 Snerwell Avenue, Wrexham, Clwyd, Wales.

**Remember**

Let us know about your micro club or user group so we can be sure the information printed here is up to date. Drop a card to Wendie Pearson, Listings Editor, at *Personal Computer News*, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG, or give her a call on 01-636 6890.



# BACK ISSUES

## Issue 1, March 11-18.

**Pro-Tests:** Apple's Lisa, Text TX8000; Spectrum speech synthesiser, Apple printer, Commodore network; 3D on Spectrum, graphs package for Apple and IBM, BBC graphics system.

**Features:** computer chess, Occam parallel processing language, Victor/Sirius function keys.

**ProgramCards:** Towers of Baramah (Pascal), Biorhythm (Apple II), Roman Year (Apple II), Shape Utility (Apple II).

**Gameplay:** Darts, Soccer (Atari); Castle of Riddles (BBC Model B); Pimania (Spectrum); Flight Simulator (IBM PC).

**Databasics:** micros and peripherals.

## Issue 2, March 18-25.

**Pro-Tests:** Toshiba T100, Casio PB100, ZX81/Basicare, Vic speech synthesiser, Spectrum spreadsheet, IBM graphics, BBC word processing.

**Features:** Colecovision, micro backgammon, nursery computing. **Gameplay:** Ultima II (Apple), Trader (ZX81), Starquest (Vic 20), Hungry Horace (Spectrum).

**ProgramCards:** String editor (Spectrum), Analogue Clock (BBC Model B), Chart generator (Spectrum), String extract/replace.

**Databasics:** full software listings.

## Issue 3, March 25-April 1.

**Pro-Tests:** TI Professional, Apple speech synthesiser, Facit 410 printer, IBM keyboards, Petspeed compiler, Sirius toolkit, Dragoncalc.

**Features:** Atom upgrade, Lynx programming, Apple music. **Gameplay:** Mangrove (Vic 20), Mutant Herd (Vic 20), Compendium (Dragon), Patience (Spectrum), Noughts and Crosses (Dragon), Great Britain Ltd (Spectrum), Ulysses (IBM PC).

**ProgramCards:** Magnify (Spectrum), Spider (Vic 20), Firing Range (BBC).

**Databasics:** micros.

**Micropaedia:** Anatomy of the BBC, part 3.

## Issue 4, April 1-8.

**Pro-Tests:** Pied Piper Communicator, Olympia ESW3000 printer, Namal Supertalker, Commodore Caleresult, Spectrum Pascal, Cashbook (BBC).

**Gameplay:** Dark Crystal (Apple II), St George (Dragon), Wizard War (Dragon).

**ProgramCards:** Fruit Machine (C64), Tunemath (Oric), Array Editor.

**Databasics:** peripherals.

**Clubnet:** Clubs and user groups.

**Micropaedia:** Go Forth, part 1.

## Issue 5, April 8-15.

**Pro-Tests:** Commodore 700, Ikon Hobbit, 1-2-3 (IBM), ZX81 machine code.

**Features:** speech packs, monitors. **Gameplay:** Grand Prix (Dragon), Derby Day (Spectrum), Deadline (Apple).

**ProgramCards:** Wacky Racers (Oric), Fruit Machine (C64), Parse Integer.

**Databasics:** Software.

**Clubnet:** full list of user groups.

**Micropaedia:** Go Forth, part 2.

## Issue 6, April 15-22.

**Pro-Tests:** Tycom Microframe, IBM PC, Scorpio Disks, Dragon sound module, ZX81 graphics, Bottom Line Strategist (CP/M), PaperClip word processor.

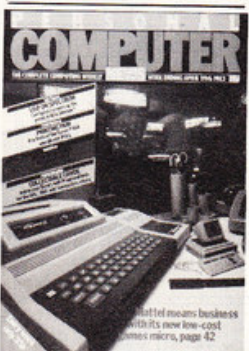
**Features:** IBMPCDOS, BBC word processing, PC-1251.

**Gameplay:** Mined Out (Spectrum), Transylvanian Tower (Spectrum), Lunar Lopper (Apple II), Evolution (Apple II).

**ProgramCards:** Wacky Racers (Oric), Mortgage Comparison (Sharp MZ80K), Computer Set Up (BBC), Day of Week.

**Databasics:** micros.

**Micropaedia:** Graphics, part 1.



## Issue 7, April 22-29.

**Pro-Tests:** Mattel Aquarius, Epson FX80, Olivetti JP101, Lisp on Spectrum, Vic 20 assembler, Supergraf on Victor/Sirius.

**Features:** Dealer support, Atari graphics. **Gameplay:** Krakit (ZX81), Cruising On Broadway (Spectrum), Kaktus (Vic 20), Fantastic Voyage (ZX81).

**ProgramCards:** CBM controls, Computer Set Up (BBC), Wacky Racers (Oric), Julian Dates.

**Databasics:** Peripherals.

**Micropaedia:** Graphics part 2.

## Issue 8, April 29-May 6.

**Pro-Tests:** Atari Home Files Manager, Kobra's Vic Stat for the Vic 20, Hestacrest's Accounts for the Spectrum, Epson RX80 printer, NCR's Decision Mate V, Future Computer's FX20.

**Features:** Micronet, Compact programming on the TI99/4A.

**Gameplay:** Harvester (Vic 20), Strategic Command (Dragon 32), A first Book of Micro Rhymes (BBC), Telling the Time/Money (Spectrum).

**ProgramCards:** Program Indexer (BBCB), CBMDatabase cards 1-4, Sort/Extract.

**Databasics:** software.

## Issue 9, May 6-13.

**Pro-Tests:** Structured Basic on the Apple, Pixel Power on the Vic 20, Star DP510 printer, Dams and Interpod interfaces for Commodore 64; Micro-Professor.

**Features:** BBC function keys, Atari word-processing part 1.

**Gameplay:** Dungeons of Intrigue (Oric), The Castle (Oric), Starship Command (BBCB), Dragon Trek, Nowotnik Puzzle (Spectrum).

**ProgramCards:** Lower case (Dragon 32), CBM database cards 5-6,

Monster (Spectrum), Wildcard Search (MBasic).

**Databasics:** hardware.

**Micropaedia:** Graphics, part 4.

## Issue 10, May 13-20.

**Pro-Tests:** Infomast on Commodore 64, Dragon Mace; MC202 and CMU800 music synthesisers (Apple), Prism directly coupled modem; Epson QX10.

**Features:** ZX81 graphics part 1; Atari word-processing part 2.

**Gameplay:** Rescue (Spectrum), Dictator (Spectrum), Roman Empire (Spectrum), Choplifter (Vic 20), Skyhawk (Vic 20).

**ProgramCards:** Union Jack (Lynx), Escape (Spectrum), CBM Database cards 7-9, Evaluate (MBasic), Formula (BBC B).

**Databasics:** peripherals.

**Micropaedia:** Graphics, part 5.

## Issue 11, May 20-26.

**Pro-Tests:** BBC Vufile, PFS:File for IBM, Apple Pascal; printer comparison, Pickard Joystick Controller for ZX81 and Spectrum; C9E Computer Board.

**Features:** ZX81 graphics part 2, Basic on the Sharp MZ80K.

**Gameplay:** Motor Mania (Commodore 64), Oric Flight, BBC Music Synthesiser, Music Maker (Spectrum), Embassy Assault (Spectrum), Tobor (Spectrum).

**ProgramCards:** Homeward Bound (ZX81), Connect Four (Dragon 32), CBM Database, cards 10 — end.

**Micropaedia:** Keyboards.

## Issue 12, May 27-June 2.

**Pro-Tests:** Spectrum word processor, PFS:Report on IBM, File Handling for Colour Genie; CTI CP80 type 1 printer, TG Trackball; Sord M5.

**Features:** Epson Basic, Oric sound part 1, Tandy Colour graphics.

**Gameplay:** Mad Martha (Spectrum), Frenzy (Spectrum), Headbanger (Spectrum), Oric roundup.

**ProgramCards:** Election Barchart (Commodore 64), Memory Utility (BBC B), Munch (Spectrum).

**Databasics:** Hardware.

**Clubnet:** clubs (Cambridge Micro-computer Club special).

**Micropaedia:** Disk Drives, part 1.

## Issue 13, June 3-9.

**Pro-Tests:** Teletwriter for Dragon 32, Abersoft Forth for Spectrum, GFS graphics/processing system for Apple II+; joysticks, rulers; Ajile.

**Features:** Dragon meets Tandy, Oric music part 2, transferring Basic for Colour Genie and Genie 1.

**Gameplay:** Everest Ascent (Spectrum), Colour Genie roundup, Micro Maze (Jupiter Ace), Oix (Atari).

**ProgramCards:** Cupid (Oric), Alien (Dragon 32), Time Bomb (Atari).

**Databasics:** peripherals.

## Issue 14, June 10-June 15.

**Pro-Tests:** Apple Accelerator II board, Modula-2 (Apple II), Oric-Basic, Joystick Control Unit J6, Kempston Centronics Interface, BBC Speech Synthesiser.

**Features:** Newbrain Basic part 1,

Sirius designing.

**Gameplay:** Ah Diddums (Spectrum), Monopole (Commodore 64), Automonopoli (Spectrum), Dragon dramatics.

**ProgramCards:** Time Bomb (Atari, cont), Sheep Drive (BBC B).

**Databasics:** Software.

**Micropaedia:** Spectrum, Part 1

## Issue 15, June 16-June 22.

**Pro-Test:** Comx 35, Address Manager (Spectrum), Sysres (Commodore 64), MST Database (Epson HX-20), Voice Input Module (Apple II).

**Features:** Newbrain Basic part 2, Genie scene.

**Gameplay:** Cleared for Landing, Playing the Ace (Apple II), Vultures, Star Jammer (Dragon 32).

**ProgramCards:** Mover (BBC B), Sprite Clock (Commodore 64), Pirate Island (Atari, 3 of 9), Micro-mind (Colour Genie), Brickbat (Dragon 32).

**Databasics:** Hardware.

**Micropaedia:** Spectrum, part 2.



## Issue 16, June 23-June 29.

**Pro-Tests:** Atari v Acorn, word processing for the Commodore 64, Simplifile (CP/M), MPF-II printer, Z80 Pack for BBC.

**Features:** ZX81 Maths, US mail order, Atari graphics.

**Gameplay:** Computer Scrabble (Spectrum), Education (BBC), Horace and Spiders (Spectrum), Catcha Snatcha (Vic 20).

**ProgramCards:** Video Titrer (TI99/4A 3 of 6), Bowling (Spectrum), Pirate Island (Atari cont).

**Databasics:** Peripherals.

**Micropaedia:** Spectrum, part 3.

## Issue 17, June 30-July 6.

**Pro-Tests:** Duet-16, The Organizer (CP/M), Trace and ZX Text (Spectrum), Juki 6100 daisywheel, Vex Ultra Term (Apple II).

**Features:** Leasing part 1, Atari screen action.

**Gameplay:** Oric chess, Grand Master (Commodore 64), Escape from Orion (BBC), Jet Pac (Spectrum), The Ring of Darkness (Dragon 32), Spectrum spectacle.

**ProgramCards:** Video Titrer (TI99/4A cont), Pirate Island (Atari cont) Word processor (BBC).

**Micropaedia:** Sound, part 1.

## Issue 18, July 7-July 13.

**Pro-Tests:** Tandy 100, RS232 interface (ZX81), ROM pager (Commodore), Interface printer buffer, IBM Personal Basic, Spectrum assembler, Newbrain WP.

**Features:** Leasing Part 2, Lynx music.

**Gameplay:** Spectrum Backgammon, BBC Snooker, Commodore 64 round-up, Serpentine (Vic 20), Psst (Spectrum), Spectrum Safari.

**ProgramCards:** Word Processor (BBC), Fruit Machine (Spectrum).

**Micropaedia:** Sound Part 2.



## Issue 19, July 14-July 20.

**Pro-Tests:** 16-bit chips, Stock control (Epson HX20), Mailplus (Torch), Smith-Corona daisy-wheel, ZX81 word processing.

**Features:** Insurance, buying secondhand.

**Gameplay:** Escape MCP (C64), Escape from Perilous (Atari), Apple round-up, Temple of Apsai (C64), Airline (Spectrum), Heathrow (Spectrum).

**ProgramCards:** Colour Code (Atari), Wreck (Dragon).

**Micropaedia:** Sound, part 3.



## Issue 20, July 21-July 27.

**Pro-Tests:** Rade bareboard, Vic digital tape drive, Seikosha colour printer, Toolkit (Spectrum), Bonus (Pet payroll), Newbrain monitor.

**Features:** Computer art, Dragon scrolling.

**Gameplay:** Rabbit Trail (TI99/4A), Aztec Challenge (Atari, Vic 20, TI99/4A), BBC round-up, Joust (Spectrum), Molar Maul (Spectrum), Print Shop (Spectrum), Time-Lords (BBC).

**ProgramCards:** Tumbler (Oric), Wreck (Dragon), Atari Errors, Speed Race (Vic 20).

**Micropaedia:** Sound, part 4.

## HOW TO GET THEM

All available back copies of PCN can be ordered from our new Back Issues Service, using the coupon printed here.

For a guide to the subjects covered by Micropaedia every week, see our Micropaedia list above.

Send your orders to: Personal Computer News Back Issues Service, 53-55 Frith Street, London W1A 2HG.

To make sure of getting all your copies in future, why not fill in the tear-out subscription card in this issue.

### ORDER FORM

Any one issue is 75p, additional copies 55p, post & packing inclusive. Overseas readers please add £1 per copy airmail postage. Please allow up to 21 days delivery.

Name ..... Telephone (day) .....

Street .....

Town ..... Post Code .....

Please send me ..... Issues of PCN, issue nos .....

I made payable to Personal Computer News or please debit my credit card: .....

Visa/Access/Amex/Diners .....

Card no ..... Signature .....







[illegible]



# PRINTERS

Make & Model	Price Inc VAT	Printhead type (M = matrix)	INTERFACES ● inc in price, ○ = options at extra cost (+)					Max baud rate	Buffer Memory Size (in characters)	Lines per inch	Characters per inch	Max print Speed (CPS)	Max print positions	Max paper width in inches	Size (base area in cms)	Weight (in kilos)	Max Copies	Underlining	Bold Type	True Descenders	Proportional Spacing	Block Graphics	Bi Directional	Logic Seeking	Feed Method					Distributor
			I-EEE	Centronics	20ma	RS232	Others ●																		Others (+)	Fan Fold	Roll	Cut Sheet	Tractor	
PRINTERS	£1,966	M 9x7	●	+	+	+		9600	220	3,4,6,8,12	10,12,5,16,6	400	220	16	66x45.7	36	5												M3	
	£2,185	M 9x7	●	+	+	+		9600	220	3,4,6,8,12	10,12,5,16,6	400	220	16	66x45.7	36	5												M3	
	£982	M 9x7	●	+	+	+		9600	220	3,4,6,8,12	10,12,5,16,7	200	220	16	66x45.7	36	5												M3	
	£954	M 9x7	●	+	+	+		9600	220	3,4,6,8,12	10,12,5,16,7	200	220	16	66x45.7	36	5												M3	
	£1,593	M 9x7	+	+	+	+		9600	218	6,8	10,12,5,16,6,20	160	218	16	48.3x24.1	7.5	4												M3	
	£1,869	M 9x7	+	+	+	+		9600	218	6,8	10,12,5,16,6,20	160	218	16	48.3x24.1	7.5	4												M3	
	£747	M 9x7	○	○	○	○		9600	2000	6,8	5,6,8,5,10,12,17	120	230	15.5	55.9x30.5	11	3												N1	
	£552	M 9x7	○	○	○	○		9600	3000	6,8	5,6,8,5,10,12,17	120	132	10	55.9x28.6	8.5	3												N1	
	£1,478	Daisywheel	○	○	○	○		2400	2000	6,8	10,12	40	163	15.5	55.9x43.2	14	2												N1	
	£242	M 5x7	●	+	+	+		9600	256	6,8	5,10,16,5	80	132	9.5	34.2x24.5	6.5	4												X1	
	£425	M 9x7	●	+	+	+		1200	132	6,8	5,8,3,10,16,5	120	132	9.5	36.1x32.8	8.9	4												X1	
	£608	M 9x7	●	+	+	+		1200	132	6,8	5,8,3,10,16,5	120	132	15	51x32.8	14	3												X1	
	£975	M	○	○	○	○		4800	132	6,8	5,8,3,10,12,17	200	231	15	51x32.8	14	3												X1	
	£575	M 7x9	●	+	+	+	4	9600	1000	6	10,12,5,16,5	100	132	9	11.6x30	7.5	2												B2	
	£1,033	M 7x9	○	○	○	○		9600	256	6	10,12,16,5	140	220	14.75	59.2x40.1	17	4												B2	
	£1,351	M 7x9	●	+	+	+		9600	256	6	10,12,16,5	200	220	19.75	59.2x40.1	17	4												B2	
	£862	Daisywheel	+	+	+	+		9600	1000	6	10,12,15	29	198	17	54.1x32.8	16.3	4												B2	
	£1,322	Daisywheel	+	○	○	○		9600	1000	6	10,12,15	39	225	17.25	60x50	17	4												B2	
	£420	Dry Ink Jet	●	+	+	+		9600	1000	6,8	10,12,18	50	147	9	39x26.8	5.2	1												B2	
	£661	Thermal 5x7	+	+	+	+		9600	1000	6	10	240	80	8.75	40.1x34	7.5	1												B2	
	£1,917	Daisywheel	+	+	+	+		19200	4000	6	10,12,15	24	141	17	52.8x37	13	6												I5	
	£1,263	Daisywheel	+	+	+	+		19200	4000	6	10,12,15	24	212	17	52.8x43.1	14.5	6												I5	
	£1,306	Daisywheel	○	○	○	○		19200	4000	3,4,6	10,12,15	50	225	17	60.4x40.8	19.5	6												I5	
	£2,287	M	+	+	+	+		19200	512	3,4,6,8,12	10,12,15	300	180	14.4	64.5x52.3	24	6												R2	
	£2,012	M	+	+	+	+		9600	1792	6,8,12,16	10,12,13,13,16,7	340	227	16	59x42.5	20	4												T3	
	£1,892	Daisywheel	+	+	+	+	1	9600	500	6,8	10,12,15	35	198	15	61.3x49.9	19	3												Q1	
	£1,966	Daisywheel	+	+	+	+	1	9600	500	3,6,8	10,12,15	45	198	15	61.7x42.5	20.4	3												Q1	
	£2,403	Daisywheel	+	+	+	+	1	9600	500	3,6,8	10,12,15	55	198	15	61.7x42.5	20.4	3												Q1	
	£2,261	M 7x7	+	+	+	+		9600	1000	2,3,4,6,8,12	5,6,6,6,8,25,10,13,2,16,5	180	132	15	69.9x60.9	46.4	3												R1	
	£1,200	M 7x9	+	+	+	+		300	256	2,3,4,6,8,12	5,6,6,6,8,25,10,13,2,16,5	30	127	15	57.1x39.4	11.3	3												R1	
	£1,940	Daisywheel	+	+	+	+		9600	768	6,8	10,16,5	40	196	15	59.9x46.4	27.2	2												R1	
	£1,529	M 9x7	+	+	+	+		9600	1280	6,8	10,16,5	150	132	15	66x53.4	18.2	6												R1	
£722	M 9x7	+	+	+	+		9600	N/A	6	10	150	132	10	38.1x35.6	9	2												R1		
£1,437	Thermal	○	○	○	○		300	N/A	6	10	30	80	8.5	39.1x40.6	6.1	1												R1		
£1,144	Daisywheel	○	○	○	○		9600	200	8	10,12,15	37	163	15	59.3x33.2	14	7												A1		
£1,782	Daisywheel	○	○	○	○		9600	2000	8	10,12,15	60	163	15	62.5x35.5	22	7												A1		
£1,667	Daisywheel	+	+	+	+		9600	4000	6,8	10,12,15	65	204	13.5	63.5x36.2	27	7												M4		
£2,875	M	+	+	+	+		9600	2000	6,8	6,10,12,15,17,18	450	234	14.5	47x56.9	23.6	5												A2		
£247	M 5x7	+	+	+	+		9600	256	6	6,12	50	80	10	42.7x23.8	4.5	3												D4		
£333.50	M 9x13	+	+	+	+		9600	132	6	11	80	142	10	295x377x125	5.3	4												M7		
£557	Daisywheel	○	○	○	○		19200	N/A	3,4,5,6	10,12	120	126	13	49.5x31.5	8.4	5												D1		
£724	M	●	+	+	+		9600	136	6,8,9	10,12	120	136	15	51x36	13	5												S12		
£1,444	Daisywheel	●	+	+	+		2400	132	6,12	10,12,16,7	100	132	10.5	66x44.7	22	5												S2		
£251	M	●	+	+	+		9600	2,300	6,8	10,12,17	100	132	10	315x392x136	7	3												S3		
£333.50	M 9x9	●	+	+	+		9600	2,300	6,8	10,12,17	100	132	10	315x392x136	7	3												M7		
£460	M 9x9	●	+	+	+		9600	2,300	6,8	10,12,17	100	233	15	515x542x136	10	3												M7		
£1,909	M	+	+	+	+		9600	256	6,8	10	120	132	16	71.7x61	53	6												S4		



[illegible]

# MONITORS

**These have been split into colour and monochrome.**

**Screen size** is a diagonal measurement in inches. Nearly all monochrome monitors accept a **composite video** signal from the computer and most computers are equipped with composite video output. Colour monitors feature a wider range of **signal** systems than mono and it is important to match the output of your computer to the input of the monitor.

An **audio channel** will enable sound to be output from a speaker inside the monitor. **Mono tint** refers to the colour of the text on a mono monitor. Some monitors come with an **anti-glare filter** to relieve operator discomfort.

**Band width** refers to the frequency range of signals to which the monitor can respond in MegaHertz. **Dot resolution** indicates the number of dots which can be displayed across the screen: the more dots, the sharper the picture. **Dimensions** indicates the area the unit occupies on the desktop.

Make & Model	Price inc VAT	Screen size (in inches)	Signal					Audio channel	Anti-glare filter	Band width (in MHz)	Dot resolution	Dimensions (cms)	Weight (kilos)	Distributor
			Modulated PAL	Unmodulated PAL	TTL RGB	75 Ohm linear	32 bit 4 bit TTL							
<b>COLOUR MONITORS</b>														
Crofton C1401	£300	14				●				10	600	37×42	10	C4
HM 2713	£3,120	13				●				25	720	54×40	36	B1
HM 2719B	£2,553	19				●				25	960	50×49	46	B1
HM 2719C	£3,042	19				●				25	960	50×49	46	B1
HM 3619	£3,548	19				●				45	1280	50×44	48	B1
Lion Cub 1431-TTL	£286	14				●				7	585	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Lion Cub 1436	£316	14					●			7	585	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Lion Cub 1439	£339	14					●			7	585	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Lion Cub 1441-TTL	£546	14						●		15	585	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Lion Cub 1445	£633	14						●		15	895	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Lion Cub 1449	£604	14						●		15	895	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Lion Cub 1451-TTL	£430	14							●	10	653	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Lion Cub 1455	£483	14						●		10	653	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Lion Cub 1459	£459	14						●		10	653	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Lion Cub 2031-TTL	£344	20						●		7	585	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Lion Cub 2035	£431	20						●		7	585	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Lion Cub 2036	£390	20						●		7	585	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Lion Cub 2039	£371	20							●	7	585	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Lion Cub 2051-TTL	£646	20							●	10	940	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Luxor Digital	£574	14								25	800	N/A	15.7	P1

Make & Model	Price inc VAT	Screen size (in inches)	Signal					Audio channel	Anti-glare filter	Band width (in MHz)	Dot resolution	Dimensions (cms)	Weight (kilos)	Distributor
			Modulated PAL	Unmodulated PAL	TTL RGB	75 Ohm linear	32 bit 4 bit TTL							
Luxor Linear I	£597	14				●		●	25	800	N/A	15.7	P1	P1
Luxor Linear II	£643	14			●			●	25	800	N/A	15.7	P1	
Microtech 14	£402	14		●		●		●	18	585	33.7 × 40.8	12.6	M6	
TM 22	£329	6				●		●	5.5	N/A	22×34.5	4.1	J3	
VM 14 PSN	£378	14				●		●	5.5	300	47×40	13.6	J3	
Wolf Cub 1435-TTL	£358	14				●			7	653	65×57.5	11.5	S6	
Wolf Cub 1446-ITL	£567	14					●		15	895	65×57.5	11.5	S6	
Wolf Cub 1456	£454	14					●		10	653	65×57.5	11.5	S6	

# COLOUR MONITORS

Make & Model	Price inc. VAT	Screen size	Composite video	Audio channel	Mono tint	Anti-glare filter	Band width (MHz)	Dot resolution	Dimensions (cms)	Weight (kilos)	Distributor
AVT DM 210G	£138	12"	●		Green	●	12	750	30.8×29.6	9.5	L1
EG 100	£77	12"	●		Green		8	700	37.5×29	8	L1
EG 101	£91	12"	●		Green		12	700	37.5×29	8	L1
LED M 091D	£99	9"	●		B&W	●	12	750	22×24	5.4	L1
LED M 0910	£121	9"	●		Green	●	12	750	22×24	5.4	L1
Luxor 10	£212	10"	●		Orange	●	22	625	N/A	8	P1
Luxor 15	£283	15"	●		Orange	●	22	625	N/A	13	P1
M9	£131	9"	●		Green		15-22	650	22.4×25.7	5.7	P1
M12	£144	12"	●		Green		15-22	800	29.3×30	9.3	P1
Novex	£114	12"	●		Green		12	750	N/A	N/A	P1
N12 1003	£112	12"	●		Green		24	800	23×26.5	7	P1
Prince	£126	12"	●		Green		24	800	33×50	7	C4
PM 102	£126	9"	●		Green	●	24	800	22×28	7	C4
PM 1201	£138	12"	●		Green		24	800	33×50	7	C4
Zenith ZVM121	£99	12"	●		Green	●	15	N/A	29×29	6.5	P2
U300	£149	12"	●		Green	●	18	N/A	34.8×36.8×29.2	7.7	R4
U300A	£153	12"	●		Amber	●	18	N/A	34.8×36.8×29.2	7.7	R4



# DISK DRIVES

This section is divided into categories covering 5 1/4 in and 8 in floppy disks. Disk data **capacity** is measured in kilobytes (K); one kilobyte = 1,024 characters. A **no of disks** column is included because some disk units contain two disk drives.

Manufacturers can vary the number of disk data **tracks** and these are divided into sectors. This **sectoring** system allows the information to be stored and retrieved by reference to a timing mark on the disk so the computer can keep track of its rotation. The system can be hard, where reference is kept by a hole in the disk, or soft, where the disk position is monitored by magnetic signals. Some drives have one read/write head for each side of the disk so the buyer has a choice between **single or double-sided** drives. **BS** means that the drives are both single and double-sided.

As disk technology advanced it became possible to cram more data onto the floppy so drives will feature either **single or double** (data) **density**. **BD** means that the drives are both single and double density.

The interface acts as an interpreter so the computer and disk can exchange information. Each device must have the same interpreter before a useful cable connection can be made. The **connect to** column allows you to match the disk interfaces to those included in the disk drives or available at extra cost.

Make and Model	Price inc VAT	Capacity	No. of disks	Tracks	Sectoring	Sides and density	Connects to	Distributor
							IEEE RS232 BBC Apple II St. Shugart Nasbus Gemini 20ma Others	
Apple II	£399	143K	1	35	16	SS,SD		P2
Atari	£299	90K	1	40	Soft	SS,SD		A4
BASF 6106	£195	500K	1	48	Both	SS,SD		B6
BASF 6108	£240	500K	1	48	Both	DS,BD		B6
BASF 6118	£279	1Mb	1	96	Both	DS,BD		B6
Canon X8300	£600	640K	2	80	Soft	DS,DD		C5
CD 40	£679	400K	2	40	Both	SS,BD		C6
CD 50A	£424	500K	2	40	Both	SS,BD		C6
CD 50E	£569	1Mb	2	80	Both	SS,BD		C6
CD 50F	£712	2Mb	2	80	Both	DS,BD		C6
CD 80	£765	800K	2	80	Both	SS,BD		C6
CD 80D	£949	1.6Mb	2	80	Both	DS,BD		C6
Commodore 2031	£454	171K	1	35	Soft	SS,DD		C2
Commodore 4040	£799	343K	2	35	Soft	SS,DD		C2
Commodore 8050	£1,029	1Mb	2	77	Soft	SS,DD		C2
Commodore 8250	£1,489	2Mb	2	154	Soft	DS,DD		C2
Commodore VIC 1541	£345	171K	1	35	Soft	SS,DD		C2
Control Data 9408	£221	250K	1	40	Both	SS,BD		C7
Control Data 9409	£272	500K	1	40	Both	DS,BD		C7
Control Data 9409T	£420	1Mb	1	80	Both	DS,BD		C7
Control Data ZL141	£225	250K	1	40	Both	SS,DD		M5
Control Data ZL141B	£175	250K	1	40	Both	SS,DD		M5
Control Data ZL142	£360	500K	2	40	Both	SS,DD		M5
Control Data ZL241B	£240	500K	1	40	Both	DS,DD		M5
Control Data ZL291	£380	1Mb	1	80	Both	DS,DD		M5
Control Data ZL291*	£405	500/1Mb	1	40/80	Both	DS,DD		M5
Control Data ZL291B	£320	1Mb	1	80	Both	DS,DD		M5
Control Data ZL292	£640	2Mb	2	80	Both	DS,DD		M5
CS 40	£482	200K	1	40	Both	SS,BD		C6
CS 50A	£229	250K	1	40	Both	SS,BD		C6
CS 50E	£305	500K	1	80	Both	SS,BD		C6
CS 50F	£397	1Mb	1	80	Both	DS,BD		C6
CS 80	£523	400K	1	80	Both	SS,BD		C6
CS 80D	£627	800K	1	80	Both	DS,BD		C6
Cumana AS100	£252	200K	1	35	Soft	SS,BD		C6
Cumana DA8035	£857	655K	2	80	Soft	SS,BD		C6

## 5 1/4" DISK DRIVES

Make and Model	Price inc VAT	Capacity	No. of disks	Tracks	Sectoring	Sides and density	Connects to	Distributor
							IEEE RS232 BBC Apple II St. Shugart Nasbus Gemini 20ma Others	
Apple II	£399	143K	1	35	16	SS,SD		P2
Atari	£299	90K	1	40	Soft	SS,SD		A4
BASF 6106	£195	500K	1	48	Both	SS,SD		B6
BASF 6108	£240	500K	1	48	Both	DS,BD		B6
BASF 6118	£279	1Mb	1	96	Both	DS,BD		B6
Canon X8300	£600	640K	2	80	Soft	DS,DD		C5
CD 40	£679	400K	2	40	Both	SS,BD		C6
CD 50A	£424	500K	2	40	Both	SS,BD		C6
CD 50E	£569	1Mb	2	80	Both	SS,BD		C6
CD 50F	£712	2Mb	2	80	Both	DS,BD		C6
CD 80	£765	800K	2	80	Both	SS,BD		C6
CD 80D	£949	1.6Mb	2	80	Both	DS,BD		C6
Commodore 2031	£454	171K	1	35	Soft	SS,DD		C2
Commodore 4040	£799	343K	2	35	Soft	SS,DD		C2
Commodore 8050	£1,029	1Mb	2	77	Soft	SS,DD		C2
Commodore 8250	£1,489	2Mb	2	154	Soft	DS,DD		C2
Commodore VIC 1541	£345	171K	1	35	Soft	SS,DD		C2
Control Data 9408	£221	250K	1	40	Both	SS,BD		C7
Control Data 9409	£272	500K	1	40	Both	DS,BD		C7
Control Data 9409T	£420	1Mb	1	80	Both	DS,BD		C7
Control Data ZL141	£225	250K	1	40	Both	SS,DD		M5
Control Data ZL141B	£175	250K	1	40	Both	SS,DD		M5
Control Data ZL142	£360	500K	2	40	Both	SS,DD		M5
Control Data ZL241B	£240	500K	1	40	Both	DS,DD		M5
Control Data ZL291	£380	1Mb	1	80	Both	DS,DD		M5
Control Data ZL291*	£405	500/1Mb	1	40/80	Both	DS,DD		M5
Control Data ZL291B	£320	1Mb	1	80	Both	DS,DD		M5
Control Data ZL292	£640	2Mb	2	80	Both	DS,DD		M5
CS 40	£482	200K	1	40	Both	SS,BD		C6
CS 50A	£229	250K	1	40	Both	SS,BD		C6
CS 50E	£305	500K	1	80	Both	SS,BD		C6
CS 50F	£397	1Mb	1	80	Both	DS,BD		C6
CS 80	£523	400K	1	80	Both	SS,BD		C6
CS 80D	£627	800K	1	80	Both	DS,BD		C6
Cumana AS100	£252	200K	1	35	Soft	SS,BD		C6
Cumana DA8035	£857	655K	2	80	Soft	SS,BD		C6

## 8" DISK DRIVES

Make and Model	Price inc VAT	Capacity	No. of disks	Tracks	Sectoring	Sides and density	Connects to	Distributor
							IEEE RS232 BBC Apple II St. Shugart Nasbus Gemini 20ma Others	
ACP 700 (AC)	£293	1Mb	1	77	Soft	DS,DD		E2
ACP 750 (DC)	£316	1Mb	1	77	Soft	DS,DD		E2
ACP 1500 (DC)	£403	2Mb	1	77	Soft	DS,DD		E2
Caldisk 142M	£465	500K	1	77	Both	SS,BD		E2
Caldisk 143M	£522	1.2Mb	1	77	Both	DS,BD		F1
Caldisk 143M-1	£465	500K	1	77	Both	SS,BD		F3
Commodore 8280	£2,760	987K	2	77	Soft	DS,DD		C2
Canon X 8330	£1,200	2Mb	2	153	Soft	DS,DD		C5
Control Data 9404B	£684	800K	1	77	Both	SS,BD		M5
Control Data 9406-4	£1,144	1.6Mb	1	77	Both	DS,BD		M5
Eicon FD8/1D/DD	£1,438	1Mb	1	77	Soft	SS,DD		E3
Eicon FD8/1D/SD	£1,397	500K	1	77	Soft	BS,SD		E3
Eicon FD8/2D/FBR	£1,740	1Mb	2	77	Soft	DS,SD		E3
Eicon FD8/2D/DD	£2,013	2Mb	2	77	Soft	SS,SD		E3
Eicon FD8/2D/SD	£1,972	1Mb	2	77	Soft	SS,SD		E3
Eicon FD8/1D/FBR	£1,240	500K	1	77	Soft	DS,SD		E3
F 311	£1,725	1.2Mb	2	76	Soft	DS,SD		B5



Make and Model	Price inc VAT	Capacity	No. of disks	Tracks	Sectoring	Sides and density	Connects to						Distributor
							RS232	BBC	Apple II	St. Shugart	Nasbus	Gemini	Others
F 320	£2,300	2.4Mb	2	76	Soft	DS,DD							B5
M 2894	£499	1.6Mb	1	77	Soft	DS,DD							A3
M 2896	£493	1.6Mb	1	77	Soft	DS,DD							A3
Megastor 11 DD	£1,133	2Mb	2	77	Soft	DS,DD							V1
Megastor 11 SD	£1,018	1Mb	2	77	Soft	DS,SD							V1
Megastor 111	£1,121	2Mb	2	77	Soft	DS,DD							V1
R.M. FDS-2	£3,789	1Mb	2	77	Soft	DS,SD							R3
Tandy Model 11	£999	486K	1	77	Soft	DS,SD							T1
Tandy Model 16	£949	1.2Mb	1	77	Soft	DS,DD							T1
Tandy Model 16	£1,549	2.5Mb	2	77	Soft	DS,DD							T1

## 8" DISK DRIVES

## MODEMS

A modem interfaces a computer and the telephone system so computers can communicate over long distances. It converts data to electrical pulses or sounds that can be sent down the line. A modem can be connected to the line directly or acoustically. A **D** in the connection column represents direct link, while **A** indicates acoustic. The acoustic coupler is like a female telephone handset with a speaker in the coupler opposing the phone's mouthpiece and a microphone opposing the earpiece. A **B** in this column indicates that both methods of attachment are available. **Baud** rate shows the speed with which the data is transmitted. The modem must be connected to the computer through an interface. The interface column lists the main interfaces featured on each modem. **Asynchronous** means that data may be transferred at intervals as available or as needed. **Synchronous** data is transmitted at regular intervals. **Simplex** transfers data in one direction, while **Half duplex** can transmit/receive in either direction, but not simultaneously. **Full duplex** transmits and receives information in both directions at once.

Some modems can **originate** a call or start a two-way conversation. **Answer** means they can respond to a call from another computer.

Make and Model	Price inc VAT	Connection	Data Rates (baud)	Interface	Capabilities					Distributor
					Asynchronous	Synchronous	Simplex	Half Duplex	Full Duplex	
AJ 311	£320	B	300	RS232						A5
AJ 1222	£736	D	1200	RS232						A5
AJ A211	£263	A	300	RS232						A5
AJ 1234	£684	A	1200	RS232						A5
AJ 1256	£684	B	1200	RS232						A5
AM 211	£387	B	300	RS232						A5

## DISTRIBUTORS

**A1** Appropriate Technology, 01-625 5575 **A2** Advent Data Products, Melksham 706289 **A3** Altex Microcomputers Ltd, Reading 791579 **A4** Atari International (UK), Slough 33344 **A5** Anderson Jacobson Ltd, Slough 25172  
**B1** Bylech, Reading 61031 **B2** British Olivetti, 01-785 6666 **B3** Barron McCann, Biggleswade 316286 **B4** Bencorn Sendata (UK), 01-940 1386 **B5** Baydel Ltd, Leatherhead 378811 **B6** BASF, 01-388 4200  
**C1** Centronics, 01-581 1011 **C2** Commodore Business Machines, Slough 79292 **C3** Calcomp Ltd, Bracknell 50211 **C4** Crofton Electronics, 01-891 1923 **C5** Canon (UK) Ltd, 01-680 7700 **C6** Cumana, Guildford 503121 **C7** CBL, Reading 792097  
**D1** Discorn, Evesham 3591 **D2** Datatrade Ltd, Northampton 22289 **D3** DNGS Ltd, 061-643 0016 **D4** DRG, Weston-super-Mare 415398 **D5** Data Systems Division, Bedford 223889 **D6** Data Efficiency, Hemel Hempstead 63561 **D7** Data Track Technology, New Milton 619650 **D8** Dacom Systems, Milton Keynes 676797  
**E1** Epson (UK), 01-900 0466 **E2** Elecomatic, 041-881 5825 **E3** Elcon, Barhill 81825 **E4** Environmental Equipments Northern Ltd, Nantwich 625115  
**F1** Fastcol, Reading 791557  
**G1** Geveke Electronics, Woking 26331 **G2** Gemini Micros, Amersham 28321  
**H1** HAL Computers Ltd, Farnborough 517175 **H2** Haywood Electronic Assoc. Ltd, 01-428 0111  
**I1** Informex Ltd, 01-318 4213 **I2** Intac Data Systems, Rotherham 547170 **I3** ITT Business Systems, Brighton 507111 **I4** ITT Consumer Products, Basildon 304015 Intelligent Interfaces, Stratford-upon-Avon 296879  
**J1** Jones & Brother, 061-330 6531 **J2** J J Lloyd Instruments, Locks Heath 4221 **J3** JVC, 01-450 2621

Make and Model	Price inc VAT	Type	Max Pens	Paper Size	Plotting Speed in secs.	Interface (+at extra cost)	Distribution
Bermac 1200/1 Model A	£414	D	1800	RS232			B3
Bermac 1200/1 Model B	£460	D	1800	RS232			B3
CCITT CAT	£228	A	300	RS232/V24			D8
CDSV22	£719	D	1200	RS232/V24			D8
DSL2123	£329	D	300/1200	RS232/V24			D8
Sendata 700 Series A	£253	A	300	RS232, 20ma	1		B4
Sendata 700 Series B	£224	A	300	RS232, 20ma	1		B4
Sendata 700 Series C	£309	A	600-1200	RS232, 20ma	1		B4
Sendata 700 Series D	£309	A	75-1200	RS232, 20ma	1		B4
Sendata 700 Series E	£149	A	300-1200	RS232, 20ma	1		B4
Racal 126 LS1	£782	D	2400	V24			R2
Racal MPS 3021	£295	D	300	V24			R2
Racal MPS 1222	£678	D	1200	V24			R2

## PLOTTERS

Plotters use a pen to put graphics or characters on paper under the command of a computer. They are usually one of two types — flatbed or drum. A **flatbed** holds the paper flat while the pen draws on it in two dimensions. A **drum** plotter turns the paper vertically on a cylinder while the pen moves horizontally. Most plotters can change pens during operation so a variety of colours and line thicknesses are available. **Max pens** indicates the number of pens in operation or on standby. Dimensions of the paper to be used are listed under **paper size**. **Maximum plotting speed** measures the distance in millimetres per sec covered by the pen. **Interfaces** are included in the basic price or come at extra cost.

Make and Model	Price inc VAT	Type	Max Pens	Paper Size	Plotting Speed in secs.	Interface (+at extra cost)	Distribution
Calcomp 81	£3,392	Flat	8	A3	30cm	RS232 or IEEE	C3
DXY 100	£699	Flat	1	A3	7	Centronics	R4
HP 7470A	£1,317	Drum	2	A4	38.1cm	RS232 (IEEE+)	H2
PD4	£585	Flat	1	A4	700mm	(IEEE+)	J2
Sirobe 100	£662	Drum	1	A4	7.6cm	(RS232, Parallel+)	D6
TRS-80 Pen Plotter	£1,399	Flat	6	A4	6.8cm	RS232	T1
Watanabe WX 4633	£2,772	Flat	10	A3	250mm	(Centronics, RS232, IEEE+)	E4
Watanabe WX 4634	£2,515	Flat	2	A3	250mm	(Centronics, RS232, IEEE+)	E4
Watanabe WX 4635	£2,301	Flat	1	A3	250mm	(Centronics, RS232, IEEE+)	E4
Watanabe 4636	£3,074	Flat	10	A3	400mm	(Centronics, RS232, IEEE+)	E4
Watanabe 4637	£2,862	Flat	2	A3	400mm	(Centronics, RS232, IEEE+)	E4
Watanabe 4638	£2,635	Flat	1	A3	400mm	(Centronics, RS232, IEEE+)	E4
Watanabe WX 4671	£1,129	Flat	1	A3	50mm	Parallel (RS232, IEEE+)	E4
Watanabe 4675	£1,638	Flat	6	A3	50mm	Parallel (RS232, IEEE+)	E4
Watanabe 4731	£1,761	Drum	4	A3	200mm	(Centronics, RS232, IEEE+)	E4

**L1** Lowe Electronics, Matlock 4995  
**M1** Mitsui & Co Ltd, 01-600 1777 **M2** Modata, Tunbridge Wells 41555 **M3** Mannesmann Tally Ltd, Reading 788711 **M4** Micropute, Macclesfield 615384 **M5** Microware, 01-272 6237 **M6** Microtech Leeds, Leeds 679964 **M7** Micro Peripherals Ltd, Basingstoke 3232  
**N1** Newbury Data Recording, Newbury 48864  
**P1** Phoenix Technology, 01-737 3333 **P2** Pete & Pam Computers, Rossendale 227011  
**Q1** Qume (UK) Ltd, Reading 584646  
**R1** Rail Ltd, 01-836 6921 **R2** Riva Terminals, Woking 71001 **R3** Research Machines Ltd, Oxford 249866 **R4** Roland (UK) Ltd, 01-568 4578  
**S1** Sintron Electronics, Reading 875464 **S2** Sord, 01-930 4214 **S3** Stotiron, Coventry 613521 **S4** Systime, Leeds 702211  
**S5** Sinclair Research, Camberley 681666 **S6** Silicon Express, Leicester 374917 **S7** Sharp Electronics, 061-205 2333  
**T1** Tandy Company, Walsall 648181 **T2** Triumph Adler, 01-250 1717 **T3** Technology For Business, 01-837 1271 **T4** Toshiba Office International, Sunbury-on-Thames 85666  
**V1** Viask, High Wycombe 448633  
**W1** Walters Microsystems Int Ltd, High Wycombe 445175  
**X1** X-Data Ltd, Slough 723331  
**Z1** Zygal Dynamics, Bicester 3361



PCN AUGUST 4-AUGUST 10, 1983



# PCN Billboard

**Sharp** MZ80-K with lots of software for sale, all you need for £265. Also Atari VCS with five boxed games, £120. Tel: (0202) 707840.

**Sinclair ZX Spectrum 16K**, as new together with Spectral Invaders and Meteoroids, offers around £75. Tel: 01-954 8753.

**Wanted** 16K ZX81 with a couple of games for £40. Selling Tandy TV game, 88 game variations for £15 bargain. 7 Gladstone Terrace, Whitley Bay, Tyne and Wear NE2 6EH, ask for Paul Kelly.

**For sale** video genie (Model 1) includes £60 of software, colour board, sound unit (not fitted) and computer books, £160 ono. Tel: Bloxwich 406386.

**Acetronic MPU VCS** Musical Games cartridge only £8 ono. Complete Acetronic VCS system with Invaders, Laser, Blast, Super Knockout and above £75 ono. Borland, 51 Lovell Gardens, Watton, Norfolk IP25 5CX.

**Atari VCS** cartridges, Activision, Kaboom, Fishing Derby, £12. Dragster, £10. Circus, Outlaw, Miniature Golf, Adventure, Human Cannonball, Basketball, Basic Programming, Basic Maths, Boxing, £10 each. Borland, 51 Lovell Gardens, Watton, Norfolk IP25 6ZX.

**Sharp PC1500** pocket computer with 4K RAM plus printer/cassette interface. Cost £350, sell £255. Tel: Newmarket (0638) 665812 evenings, Mr Houghton, Warren Towers, Moulton Road, Newmarket, Suffolk.

**Dragon 32K** with manual, Dragon joysticks, Tandy tape recorder (with leads) and £30 worth of software. Worth approx £300, will sell for £250. Tel: Ingatstone 3535 24 after 4pm.

**BBC ModB** with joysticks, £600 of software, assembly language book and many magazines, will accept £400, negotiable. Tel: 01-833 1440 quickly!

**SWAP** Savage Sword Conan Nos 1-17 (rare!) plus 80 Mad magazines (mint) for ZX81. P. Mottram, 13 St Johns Grove, Hull, Humberside.

**16K ZX81**, printer and four cassettes of software, £85 ono. Tel: 051 924 6473.

**Wanted** ZX Spectrum 16 or 48K, must be in good condition, will pay up to £80 max. Tel: (0384) 277146.

**Atari 800** 48K plus cassette, joysticks, £150 worth of software plus lots magazines, only £350. Tel: 01-251 3769 after 5.30pm.

**Unwanted** Spectrum ZX81 software Transylvanian Tower 3D adventure for Spectrum 48K, £4, Mad Martha Spectrum, £4, ZX81 Kong, £3 unused, S.a.e. A. Fletcher, 11/4-27 Castlebay Drive, Milton, Glasgow G22 7LJ.

**Acetronic** video game Invaders, Maze Craze, Air Sea Battle, Planet, Defenders and Olympics. Only £50 ono for quick sale. Tel: Ashton-in-Makerfield 726456.

**Wanted** Vic20 cartridge programs, only adventures needed, with instructions please. Reasonable prices paid, including postage. Tel: 021-554 8624 after 4pm, ask for Manjit.

**Atari VCS** as new with seven cartridges including Pacman, unique American Spacechase and new Star Raiders, all boxed as new, genuine reason for sale, only £100! Tel: Leeds 400821.

**Vic20** computer, few months old, in excellent condition, plus 3K RAM cartridge, virtually unused. Also the book Vic Revealed and owners manual. Only £118. Tel: Macclesfield 24060.

**Vic20** The Count swap or sell, £17, also Alien Blitz, £5. Tel: Rochdale 44003.

**16K ZX81** computer, 4K graphics ROM, keyboard, sound board, games worth over £200, for sale for £85. Tel: Gt Yarmouth 664025.

**48K Spectrum**, printer, joystick, amplifier, £20 worth of printer paper, software and books worth £100. Cost me £400, cost you £200, good condition. Tel: (087255) 2842.

**Commodore 64** brand new, used once, two months old with direct cassette unit and software tape. Value over £400, accept £299 ono. Tel: 570 8517 after 5.30pm.

**16K RAM** pack for ZX81 £6.50, 16K Galaxians, Fun to Learn inventions, History, Super programs series 3, 4, 10 games all £10. Tel: Stockton 602936.

**TRS-80 16K L2** good condition, plus B/W TV and CTR-80A recorder, all leads, manuals, books, and loads of programs included. Price wanted only £390 ono. Tel: (Watford) 31421.

**ZX81** Sinclair built 16K, leads, manual, Pimania etc, £45. Also Black Crystal adventure for 48K Spectrum, £4 or swap. Tel: Barford 624574.

**Sharp P6** printer, friction/tractor, interface, cable, manuals, £350. Tel: Reading 584497. Winbow, 102 Sherwood Street, Reading, Berks.

**Arfon** expansion unit for Vic20. Make your computer into a real system, seven slots for cartridges, memory aids, etc. Absolute bargain at £50, as new. Tel: Havant 486748.

**Atari Video Computer System** with Dodgems, Maze Craze, Asteroids, Haunted House, Indy 500 (+ controller), all worth over £250, will sell for £125. Tel: (0202) 707840.

**Casio FX602P** Alphanumeric programmable calculator with FA2 cassette adaptor and programs including Flight Simulator and music, cost £95, asking £70 ono. Tel: Mildenhall (0638) 713933.

**Tandy Colour Computer**, large selection of software, ready to swap? Tel: South Benfleet 4965.

**Spectrum** educational software for sale, for infants and juniors, five stimulating games for £4.95. Used once only. M. Bristow, In-Vid-Ria, Route Charles, S.P.P., Guernsey, Channel Isles, require immediate sale.

**ZX81 Gateway Guide** book by Mark Charlton, £3. All 12 PCNs 50p each. Other weeklies any offers? Write J. Allen, 1 Kingsfield Close, B-on-A, Wiltshire.

**Wanted** 16K ZX81 home computer plus cassette, exchanged Acetronic video game with three cassettes plus handheld Arcade Defender with everything including gamespeed control: 2 Recreation Road, Southall, Middlesex UB2 5PE.

**Wanted:** Vic20 Super Expander cartridge, will swap Wacky Waiters, Multi-sound synthesizer, Amok, Space Phreeks and Blitz Cassettes for the cartridge. Tel: Dungannon (08687) 25324.

**Wanted** for ZX81 a suitable tape recorder for under £20 ono. Tel: Rugby 77835 after 5.00pm, M. Templeman.

**Spectrum** software, swap Penetrator, Mined-out GB Ltd, Masterfile, Timegate for Trader, Terror Partik, VU3D, Warlord, Dictator and other high quality 48K games. Tel: Michael 01-340 2630.

**Acorn Atom**, 12K RAM + 24K ROM, 5 amp PSU, all connectors and buffers, lots of software, £175. BBC conversion board, £30. Tel: 01-422 4573.

**Spectrum**, 50 games for sale, only £5 or swap for Penetrators, Gobble-A-Ghost or Orbiter (original tapes only). Tel: Dinnington 568580 after 4.30pm.

**Tuscan S100** 8K ROM Basic 64K RAM card with 32K CMOS RAM, stereo sound card, Centronic RS232 ports, £299. Tel: Upminster 24145 after 6pm.

**Acorn Atom 12K + 12K** with F.P., all leads and mains adaptor, some games and books, £120. 198 Thornhill, Rastick, Brighouse. Tel: 0484 717476. Philip Ambler.

**Dragon 32** and Tandy Colour Computer

Copycat. This program copies machine code tapes. Send £3 and s.a.e. for a listing. Richard Hunter, 1 Greet Park Close, Southwell, Notts NG25 0EE.

**16K ZX81**, 11 magazines, four tapes, worth £90, sell £55 (good condition). Tel: Haywards Heath (0444) 451381, after 4pm.

**Dragon 32** software, Wizard War and Dragon Trek, £10pa also Program Pack 2 and Dragon Selection £10. All as new. Tel: Sheffield 0742 550326.

**Atari 400** software, four Atari games, including Star Raiders, £20 each, also Crypts of Terror (graphic adventure) £10. £80 the lot. Tel: 0484 29182.

**Spectrum**, 16K games-Meoder (£6.50), Gulpman (£3), Space Raiders (£3), Artic, Microchess (£5), or £16 for all (cost over £26). Tel: Kers (Coventry) 4699.

**Swap** Spectrum software please. Tel: Leigh (0942) 67129 weekends.

**Wanted** BBC (B) circuit diagrams, also BBC (B) disk interface fitting instructions. Original or photostat copies. Will pay £5 each. Tel: Idris 0384-64345 day; 021773 2869 evenings.

**Spectrum** software to sell or swap for other software: 3D Tunnel, GB Ltd, Hungry Horace, Horace Goes Skiing, Timegate, Niteflight, Penetrator. Tel: 0279 36274.

**BBC** dual disk drive. Canon MD220 80-track d/sided 800K with 40/80 track switches and BBC cable. Cased with power supply, brand new, bought in error. £625. Tel: 051-644 6568. Disk and manual included.

**ZX81** 16K, Filesixty keyboard video invert (switchable), keyboard beep, keyboard repeat (switchable); software: VU-File, Fast One, 3D Maze, City Patrol, 30 Hr-Basic book, executive case. Tel: Davis, 01-883 7286.

**Philips G7000** as new including instruction book and five games cartridges: Pacman, Laser War, Space Monster, Billiards, £100 the lot. Hanson, 47 Quinton Road, Sittingbourne, Kent ME10 2DB.

**16K ZX81** four months old, 20 (or more) games + leads + 14 mags + manual, worth £125, selling for £85. Want Vic 20 with cassette player for £100 or under or 16K Spectrum for under £100. Tel: 01-504 7203 (after 7pm).

**Swap**, Trader by Pixel/Quicksilver (Spectrum 48K) for Pimania and Timegate (Spectrum 48K) for Penetrator (Melbourne House). Tel: Bishops Stortford 722033 (after 6pm).

**Wanted** disc drive for BBC B (TEAC CDC Shugart etc). Can afford around £100, will pay carriage. Roger. Tel: 04465/3684 (evenings).

**Sharp MZ-80K**, Integral cassette and VDU, suit home or business plus games, just £325. Tel: Poole (0202) 707840.

!!!@\*\*\* unwanted birthday present CMB64, mint condition plus joystick, software, books and technical data, all going for? Or swap for BBC model B, or any other computer. D. Scott. Tel: 01-673 0219. Will deliver.

**Vic-20** home computer, cassette player, various games. Tel: 0939 260 887.

**Lynx** 48K new, hardly used, boxed guaranteed with manual, only £200. Tel: Runcorn (09285) 67095.

**16K ZX81 & DK** tronics, cased keyboard 4K graphics board and motherboard and numeric keyboard, £57 of software including Scramble, Defender, Chess, leads, manuals, cost £227 accept £111, insured. Duncan. Tel: (0284) 62508.

**Commodore**, C2N cassette recorder plus introduction tape, still in box, good as new, sell for £20 ono. Tel: Penketh 7878. Will swap Atari games console, plus

Intellivision, both excellent condition, plus four Intellivision cartridges for Vic 20 16K or above plus C2N tape recorder. Tel: 01-980 7058 (Timperly).

**Atari VCS**, cartridges Imagic Demon Attack, Atlantis, Cosmic Ark, Riddle of the Sphinx, Firefighter, Activision Chopper Command, only £15 each. Borland, 51 Lovell Gardens, Watton, Norfolk.

**ZX81** 16K manual 4 tapes, books etc, £45. Tel: 0442 (Hemel) 68860 (evenings).

**ZX81** + 16K with power-pack, leads and manual. Excellent condition, bargain at £30 buyer collects. Martin. Tel: Wakefield (0924) 279606.

**CGL** Puck Monster and Galaxy Invader 1,000 plus Master Challenge, all excellent condition, worth £55, sell for £45 or swap for ZX81. Tel: Hemel 50705.

**Atari 800**, 48K with Basic Programming kit, Atari 410 Program Recorder, joysticks, and 16 games, including Zaxxon, three months old, £250. Tel: Aylesbury 24100.

**Starlord** (25,101) players, make diplomatic contact, join alliance? Non-players wanting information about this play by mail game. (ssae) P. Moreland, Basement Flat C, 4 Hedgegate Powis Terrace, London W11.

**Atari 400** software, adventures 4, 5, 8, 9, 12 £10 each, Flight Simulator, Shamus, Sub Commander £22 each, Star Raiders, Centipede £20 each, Star Warrior, Protector, Astrochase, Bug Attack, Bajabuggies, Applepan, Rescue at Rigg, £18 each, also some others. Tel: Sunbury 82189 (evenings).

**Spectrum** software (original tapes) Hobbit, Timegate, Cyber-Rats Cosmos Arcade-Pack Arcadia Avenger plus many more! All half price. Tel: Bri (0273) 412409.

**Microline** 80 printer—RS232 interface—1½ years' old—home use only. Offers over £120. Tel: 0565-830277, (Knutsford area).

**Wanted** for Atari computer disc and cartridge games especially Star Raiders, Pacman and Centipede. Tel: Cardiff (0222) 753585 (after 5pm).

**Acorn** Atom fully expanded with utility ROMs, Eeprom Programmer, printer cable, software, 5 amp 5 volt PSU, and many listings, £170 ono. Tel: 01-954 1903 (evenings).

**BBC** software Acornsoft, 1JK and superior software will swap for other games. Tel: (0292) 70929.

**Salte**, ZX81 software new all utilities. Pyatt, 23 Arundel Drive, Orpington, Kent.

**Vic 20** C2N Super Expander, monitor and two other cartridges, all boxed, Prog Ref. Guide, Vic Revealed, other books, hardly used, worth over £300, accept £250 ono. Tel: (0634) 364929.

**ZX81** software sale, most £2, arcade games, adventures all well known companies, see for list. G. Birce, 4 Calverley Garth, Leeds LS13 3LJ.

**Dragon 32K** joysticks and £150 cassettes, games and books, still boxed and under guarantee, £250 ono. Tel: Weybridge 41955.

**Spectrum** software for swapping including Penetrator, Timegate, Battle of Britain, Centipede etc plus many more. Swap for other programs or ZX81 or any Spectrum add-ons, eg joystick. Tel: 0376-511973.

**Commodore** 64 cassettes, Panic 64 £5.50, Frogger 64 £5.50, Mutant Camels £6.50, all three are original manufacturer's cassettes. Tel: Havant 486748.

**BBC** disk drive, Canon MD220, 80 track, dual double sided cased with power supply 40/80 track switches, BBC lead. Brand new, unused. Bought in error. First £625. Tel: 051-644-6568. Disk and manual included.

**Free** Seikosha GP80A printer with paper and manual when you buy my printer cable, £140 for quick sale, will not split. Tel: (0472) 48531 (after 6pm).



# MICROSHOP

Rates: £10 per single column cm. Minimum size 3 cm. Series discount available. **Mechanical Data:** Column width, 1 column 57mm. 2 columns 118mm. 3 columns 179mm. **Copy Dates:** 10 days prior to publication.

**Contact:** Ian Whorley on 01-323 3211.

## Software



### THIRD PROGRAM

Looking for something a bit different? Fed up with evaporating aliens? Tired of chasing monsters? Are endless missions in deep space proving a strain?

Then you need THIRD PROGRAM, A NEW SOURCE OF RAM-fodder for your every-hungry Beeb.

HOROSCOPES is a fun program which gives you personal character readings — terrific for parties, or, with a printer, a lucrative fund-raiser at fetes etc. It may even convince your sceptical family and friends that the computer's not so bad after all!

HOROSCOPES is for the BBC Computer with 32K, O.S. 0.1/1.2, and costs just £5.95 inc. p&p for cassette, or £8.95 for 40-track disk.

Send cheques, payable to "Third Program", to:

**Third Program (PCN), 189 Cheddon Road, Taunton, Somerset, TA2 7A11.**

Mail order only please.

Dealer enquiries welcome.

**... THERE IS A SOFT OPTION!**

### JUPITER ACE USERS CLUB

Newsletter, software (both games and utilities).

SAE for details.

**Remsoft,  
18 George Street,  
Brighton BN2 1RH**

### Mr. Chip SOFTWARE

#### JACKPOT

This is it, the ultimate Fruit Machine Program, for the VIC. You will be truly amazed by the Graphics, Colours and nine different tunes and sound effects of this remarkable Program. With nudge, hold and respin, can you win the JACKPOT, 100% Machine code.

**£5.50**

Send cheques & PO, catalogue available

**Mr Chip**

Dept PCN, 1 Neville Place, Llandudno, Gwynedd LL30 3BL. Tel:

0492 49747

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

### CIRO SOFT PRESENT GAMES FOR ORIC

**NIGHT RIDER** — Adventure game with graphics. By combining the use of your memory and your arcade skill you can recover the shares for the foundation. £6 incl. p&p

**SUB KILLER** — A game of skill with 9 degrees of difficulty for one or more players. Random hazards appear, requiring you to change your strategy. Great fun. £6 incl. p&p

#### COMING SOON

**PARACHUTIST** — Take off your aircraft, avoid the clouds and drop and land your parachutist to score points.

**FRUIT** — Standard fruit machine game with Win, Nudge and Gamble. £6 incl. p&p for both.

**CIRO SOFT**  
184 Hiltingbury Rd., Chandlers Ford,  
Hants SO5 1NS.

### Looking for Spectrum Programs?

MURDER ON SPEC .....	£5.50
MICRO CHESS .....	£6.95
ESCAPE .....	£4.95
NIGHTFLITE .....	£5.95
MAZECHASE .....	£4.95
INVADERS .....	£4.95
INCACURSE .....	£6.95
SPECTRUM GOLF .....	£3.75

AND MANY OTHER PROGRAMS  
ABOVE PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT AND P&P. S.A.E.  
FOR FULL LISTS

Cheques/P.O.'s crossed and payable to:

**VYAJYS H-K,**

11 MARGARET AVENUE,  
ST AUSTELL, CORNWALL  
TEL (0726)-61791

### K-RAM

#### OFFER THE BEST FOR THE ZX SPECTRUM

JET-PAC	Ultimate 16 or 48K £5.50
PSSST	Ultimate 16 or 48K £5.50
LIGHT CYCLES	P55 £4.95
SLIPPERY SID	Silversoft 16 or 48K £5.95
PLANET OF DEATH	Artic 16 or 48K £6.95

Also in stock — 3D Combat Zone, Hobbit, Penetrator, Cookie, Trans AM, Cyber Rats, Invaders, Mad Martha, Light Cycles, ETX, Faustus Folly, 3D Tunnel, Nightflite and many more.

#### THREE GOOD REASONS

WHY WE TREAT YOU THE BEST

1. All cassettes checked by us and guaranteed to load.
2. All postage and packing free.
3. 50p voucher(s) with every tape, redeemable against next order.

All cheques and postal orders to:

#### K-RAM

16 Danbury Road, Rainham, Essex RM13 7UR  
Tel (04027) 55629

### NEW BBC DEALER IN ESSEX

Estuary Software Products now have BBC's in stock together with a wide range of software and accessories for the BBC and other leading micros, eg ZX 81 and Spectrum.

#### "HITCHHIKERS GUIDE TO THE GALAXY"

For the Spectrum ..... £8.95  
Apple II ..... £16.95

**261 VICTORIA AVE.,  
SOUTHEND-ON-SEA**



CREDIT CARD HOLDERS  
MAY PHONE  
THEIR ORDERS  
0702 43568



### VIC 20 UNEXPANDED



#### The Ultimate Character Generator

100% M/C, instant key response, design on 16x16 grid (block of 4 UDG — YES 4). All characters are displayed on screen as they are being defined. Commands include Mirror, Upturn, Invert, Save to Tape, Display Data, Multicolour Mode and more. Full instructions plus key overlay card. Hints and Tips on use of Graphics and multi-colour mode. All tapes guaranteed. Only £4.95 inc P&P cheque/PO

To: **SCORPION SOFTWARE**

268 St Nicholas Drive  
Grimsby, South Humberside  
DN 37 9RP  
Tel: 0472 885705

### DAVID'S ...

Suppliers of software from most leading manufacturers for most microcomputers.

All software is supplied at discounted rates direct to the public. Exchange facilities are available for some types of software.

Come and see us — open 7 days a week 10am to 6pm or use our mail order service, write or phone for further details.

### DAVID'S

294 ROMFORD ROAD, LONDON E7  
01-555 9303

(Near the Princess Alice)

#### WANTED PERSONAL COMPUTERS

all models bought for cash

**Morgan Camera Company**  
160 Tottenham Court Road,  
London W1 Tel: 01-388 2562



# MICROSHOP

## Software

### DRAGON/ATOM/ORIC-1 ADD LOW-COST I/O POWER WITH A VIA BOARD

Drive extra I/O devices, from LEDs & switches to extra peripherals. Link 2 micros for data/program transfer, spool listings to a second micro to print/save etc. (see TEV-LINK below).

**HARDWARE:** 6522 VIA provides 16 I/O lines + control, serial port 2 timers, interrupt register, I/O voltage & interrupt lines taken to 26-way IDC plug for easy connection to peripherals etc. Connectors available for Dragon, Atom, Oric 6522A version should be out soon. The Board may be interfaced to most other 6502/6809 micros, and may be shared between micro's by changing the plug-in connector.

**SOFTWARE:** "TEVLINK" package provides 2-machine parallel link (2 Boards needed) overall speed about 8K DATA bytes-second with error checking. A PRINT SPOOLER is included (only 1 Board needed) connect printer port to VIA board on receiving micro and use normal LIST/PRINT etc. Assembled board + Atom connector £16.50 Assembled board + Dragon connector £18.75 Assembled board only—for your interface £14.00 Atom connector £4.00 Dragon connector £6.00 Cable: Printer port to VIA (state m/c) £7.00 TEVLINK Board to Board cable £4.50 TEVLINK's ware: Dragon Atom cassette £7.75 Blank cassettes (cass): 10 x C10 for £5.75

**OTHER SOFTWARE:** CAVE QUEST: Underground quest for the ring of power. Dragon/Atom/Oric cassette £2.30 LASEP: INVADERS: Dragon joystick game £2.30 TEVROG'S KINGDOM: A real-time quest for magic powers (and survival): Oric £5.75

Other software and hardware available soon. WANTED!! Good software (games & serious) for royalties or outright purchase. Send for details.

MAIL ORDER ONLY.

SEND FOR LISTS/DETAILS

All prices fully inclusive of VAT, P/P etc.

**Tevward Microtech Ltd, (Dept PCN)  
403 Dallow Road, Luton, LU1 1UL.  
Tel. (0582) 418906**

### ORIC 1

CREATE HIGH SPEED PROGRAMS WITH EDITOR ASSEMBLER:  
DISASSEMBLER: IMMEDIATE TEST FACILITY.

Instant, direct, powerful machine code is available at your fingertips with this composite program. Auto address and disassembly of code with control key back and forth scrolling for input and editing, direct assembly and error message support similar to programming in basic.

Cursorcontrolled Editor, with direct change, insert and delete with automatic expansion and/or closure of text. Decimal of Hex input or numerics with toggle decimal-hex display of address and operands. Mixed code, data, string inputs up to 255 characters. Relocate code function.

Full 6502 code plus labels with autobranch calculation. Pseudo-ops, ORG, START, END, DEL, EQU, DEFTS, DEFW, DEFS, DEFS.

Optional high speed hex-display as per a monitor or full disassembly with address, hex code, label, mnemonic, operand and symbols table, output to screen or printer.

Complete with instruction Manual, £15

### NewBrain EDITOR

adds extra commands to the machine Change, Find, Get, Insert, Delete, Move, Value, Organise, Centre and Right Justify Text.

Can be used as a word processor database or program editor, handling up to 24k on a 32k machine. £15

**RENUMBER** resequence. All or part of a program may be renumbered with update of Goto/Gosub/Then/Resume statements. £6

**MONITOR** produces machine code programs on tape. Input, display, record, and test code hard copy feature. Input/output is in HEX or ASC codes. £15

### MICROPLOT

19 THE EARLS CROFT, CHEYLESMORE,  
COVENTRY CV3 5ES. TEL: 0203-503038

## CASTLEMERE (PTY) LTD.

The largest retailer of BBC Software, books and accessories in South Africa invite UK producers in the BBC Micro market to contact us for distribution, sales etc of their products throughout the sub-continent.

Write or phone (from UK dial 01027-21 77-1148)

PO Box 7, Wynberg 7824, South Africa



### Software for PET SHARP TEXAS

All programs listed can be written in German or Danish text (except for Pet).

#### TEXAS

Martian Lander

Alien War

Lunar Lander

Special Noughts and Crosses

Basic Tutorial Electronics/Digital Techniques

Musical Composition, Morse Code Test

Speech (if required) on most programs using Speech Editor

#### EDUCATIONAL

Basic Tutorial (5 parts total approx 70k)

Electronics Tutorial (as above) Morse Code Test, Typing Test

#### GAMES

Pet Sharp Jigsaw Puzzle

Variety of Space Games ie Noughts & Crosses (in large graphics)

games being played simultaneously

Three-Card Brag, Code Breaker, Viking Castle

#### UTILITIES

Biorhythms

6502 Dis-Assembler in Basic, Dis-Assembler to Screen or Printer (Pet only)

We are on Prestel Mailbox (Enterprise 268559565)

Tele ordering details in catalogue.

All programs £4.00 post paid.

### AQUARIUS SOFTWARE

10 Kenneth Road, Basildon, Essex SS13 2AT.  
Telephone (0268) 559565 (24 hours)  
Prestel mailbox. 0268559565

*Hundreds of Second Hand  
Tapes on offer, for most  
computers, at bargain prices.*

Refer back to PCN issue 16th June  
No. 15 p. 83, or phone between  
9am and 5pm 0691 652626 or write  
to

### HEATH MICROWARE

4 GATEacre AVENUE,

OSWESTRY,

SHROPSHIRE

### LYNX 48K SOFTWARE

LABYRINTH — 3D Maze game.

OTHELLO — Our version of traditional board game in fast machine code.

CHANCELLOR — Run UK economy for 10 years.

SPACE TREK — Zap the Klingons.

DISASSEMBLER — Examine machine code programs in standard 2-80 mnemonics.

£4.75 each inc. p.p. Cheques/P.O. to:

### QUAZAR COMPUTING,

DEPT. PCN, 17 TEG CLOSE, PORTSLADE, SUSSEX

Other programs also available, send for details.

### SPECTRUM MICRO-DOCTOR

Easy to use diagnostic program for 16K/48K machines  
on cassette for only £6.95.

**MICRO-DOCTOR** brings you the type of self checking program usually associated with expensive main frame computers. These machines constantly perform self diagnostic tests to ensure that errors do not degrade important data. If your micro does develop an obvious fault then you do not need

**MICRO-DOCTOR**, but often faults, at least in the early phase, are not obvious and may be generating errors which are a hazard to normal operations.

**MICRO-DOCTOR** will ferret out these errors giving you warning that your computer needs servicing. Alternatively

**MICRO-DOCTOR** will give you the assurance that your machine is sound. Tests CPU, ROM, RAM, printer, speaker, in fact all machine hardware and circuits. Gives easy to understand error messages. Performs these tests in an autoloop up to 999 times. Special features include halt when screen is full of error messages, so no need to machine watch, audio que on halt, definable upper RAM limit for test, toggle start/stop for test equip. use, loads in two locations.

All cassettes fully guaranteed, send cheque/P.O. for fast delivery.

Dealer enquiries welcome. See us on Micronet 800.

**J K GOSDEN SOFTWARE,**

TINESLIP

13 ASHTEAD COMMON,

ASHTEAD, SURREY, KT21 2ED

Or see us at the 8th ZX Microfair.

5-7 Stent Street, Abingdon.  
**APOLYPSSE SOFTWARE**  
Write for a dealer pack to:

### MATTEL AQUARIUS SOFTWARE? DEALERS

## SOFTWARE FOR YOUR CBM 64

Scramble	£7.00	Matrix	£8.00
Frogger	£7.00	Star Trek	£7.00
Sprite Man	£7.00	Rox	£4.95
Crazy Kong	£7.00	Grid Runner	£8.00
Panic	£7.00	Pakacuda	£5.75
Lander	£9.95	Cyclons	£5.75
Attack of the Mutant		Escape M.C.P.	£5.75
Camels	£8.00	Centropods	£5.75

### A NEW ADVENTURE FOR YOUR 64

Dead Man's Gold £9.00. We dare you to seek the treasure and return it to the correct grave.

### NEW ADVENTURE FOR YOUR VIC 20 + 16K

The Enchanted Chalice £8.50. Find the chalice if you can.

### NEW FOR ANY SPECTRUM

Race Fun, Quackers, Escape M.C.P., Centropods, Frogger, all at only £5.75, and for 48K Spectrum: Phantasia £5.75, Hidden City £5.95

Now in stock from "Imagine Software" for any Spectrum —

### JUMPING JACK £5.50

This is one game we just can't stop playing.

Cheques/P.O. to:

## BYTEWELL,

203 COURT ROAD, BARRY, S. GLAM. CF6 7EW.

Tel: (0446) 742491



# MICROSHOP

## Accessories

**STOP**

D.TEC DIGITAL TECHNOLOGY IS NOW OPEN FOR THE SALE OF BBC, SPECTRUM, NEWBRAIN, COMMODORE 64, DRAGON 32, LYNX, SHARP CASH REGISTERS, CALCULATORS, TILL ROLLS, COMPUTER DESKS, AND A LARGE RANGE OF COMPUTER SOFTWARE AND LITERATURE.

**D.TEC DIGITAL TECHNOLOGY**

165 Old Chester Road, Bebington, Merseyside L63 8NE. Tel: 051-645 8382

## Software

### BCPL FOR THE BBC

The most powerful language for the BBC microcomputer, includes a full screen editor and assembler. Language ROM, 450 page Manual, Utility disk. Published by Acornsoft — £99.65 also BCPL for any CP/M — £172.50

**Richards Computer Products Ltd**

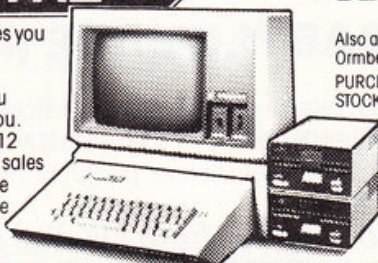
Brookside, Blewbury, Didcot,  
Oxon OX11 9QA  
Telephone 0235-850218

## Accessories

### LONDON'S APPLE CENTRE

With any one of our Apple Computer Packages you can greatly increase your business efficiency or improve your leisure time activity.

Come in and talk to us today. We can help you choose the right system and demonstrate it to you. Our prices are highly competitive and include a 12 month parts and labour guarantee and full after sales service. And, because we are specialists in Apple Computer Systems and software, we can provide proven packages for every business or pleasure need. Here are some examples:



### BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Apple IIe Computer, 80 Column Card, Monitor, 2 Apple Disk Drives, Dot Matrix Printer, Sales Ledger Programme.

**£2288.00 + VAT**

Also available with a variety of Apple and Ormbeta software programmes including:

PURCHASE LEDGER, NOMINAL LEDGER, STOCK CONTROL, WORD PROCESSING, SALES FORECASTING, BUSINESS GRAPHICS, DATA BASE MANAGEMENT.

### NEW LOW PRICE PACKAGE

Apple IIe Computer, 64K, Apple Disk Drive with Controller, Zenith Monitor.

**£1049.00 + VAT**

Plus a full range of business and leisure software. All for immediate delivery.

**STIRLING MICROSYSTEMS**

THE MICRO COMPUTER STORE

241 BAKER STREET, LONDON NW1. 01-486 7671  
Open Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm. Please send for free price list

## OSBORNE EXECUTIVE

ORDER NOW FOR EARLY DELIVERY!!

7 INCH SCREEN 128K-RAM  
TERMINAL EMULATION UCSDP-SYSTEM  
CP-M PLUS WORDSTAR 3.0  
SUPERCALC PERSONAL PEARL

**PERSONAL BUSINESS COMPUTER**

Telephone (0295)

**67551**

Telex: 837074

North Bar, Banbury,  
Oxon.  
OX16 0TF

**4B**  
microcentres Ltd

### Peanut Price Breakthrough

APPLE COMPATIBLE DISC DRIVES  
APPLEMATE £179.50  
HALFHEIGHT DRIVE  
MODEL H-1 £167.00  
MODEL AD-1 FULL HEIGHT £167.00  
10 DISKS FOR £10.00 WITH ALL DRIVES ORDERED.

**FREE JOYSTICK WITH EVERY ORDER**

#### PERIPHERAL CARDS FOR APPLE

DISC CONTROLLER	£32.00
Z80 CP/M	£46.50
PRINTER (CENTRONICS)	£38.50
RS232C	£41.50
LANGUAGE (16 K-Ram)	£39.50
EPROM WRITER	£48.00
80 COLUMN (NOT IIE)	£45.50
GAMES JOYSTICK	£11.95
STARDP 510 PRINTER (carr £7)	£255.00
52 KEY ASCII ENCODED KEYBOARD, APPLE COMPATIBLE, UPPER/LOWER CASE	£49.50
CLIP-ON A/C COOLING FAN FOR APPLE II	£19.95
SANYO SM 12N 12" GREEN MONITOR (carr £7)	£75.00

#### MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Carriage: under £100 add £3; over £100 add £5. Add 15% to all orders for VAT. Cash, cheques, PO's payable to

#### PEANUT COMPUTER

Dewsbury, Dept PCW, W. Yorks., WF13 3LX.  
Tel: (0924) 499366  
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

## Second User

NEW EQUIPMENT	
EPSON FX 80 Printer	£385.00
ZVM 134 Colour Monitor, 13 inch, Resolution 684 x 480	£400.00
TTL levels RGB SUIT BBC Micro	£195.00
ZENITH H14 Matrix Printers, Serial	£950.00
DUAL 8 inch drives, case, psu DSDO	£75.00
ZVM 121 Green Screen Monitor, 12 inch	£22.50
FLOPPY DISCS BASF Box of 10	
EX-DEMONSTRATION EQUIPMENT	
2478 inch Drives plus Controller for Z89 Comp	£800.00

**PMS Developments**  
22 Tensil Court, Rothwell, Hereford  
Tel: 0432 265768, 50848 (STD 0432)

## Clubs

### LYNX OWNERS

NILUG, The National Independent Lynx User Group has now been formed.

Subscriptions £9 per year. Send cheque payable to Nilug, to:

**NILUG**  
53, Kingswood Avenue, Sanderstead,  
South Croydon, CR2 9DQ.

The first newsletter is now available.

### LERWICK, SHETLAND

Tel: 0595 2145

Software, Books Accessories  
Service

Acorn Computer, Dragon-32, ZX81,  
Spectrum, VIC-20, CBM-64  
Open Mon-Sat 4.30-5.30



# MICROSHOP

## Accessories

### EPROM SERVICES "permanent software" ZX Hardware Specialists

<b>ZX81</b>	
8K Eprom Board inc Eprom 1 or 11.....	£19.95
Eprom 140 routine tool kit .....	£9.95
Eprom II Rapid Save/Load .....	£9.95
Eprom ZX Monitor .....	£9.95
Eprom X advanced tool kit .....	£9.95
Romulus Z80 Disassembler .....	£9.95
Graphics Board inc 4K of Eprom .....	£24.50
Motherboard — 3 slot .....	£15.95
<b>ZX SPECTRUM</b>	
Rampack Adaptor .....	£6.95
Eprom Board .....	£19.00
23 or 28 way Edge Cards .....	£0.75
23 or 28 way Edge Connectors .....	£2.50
I/O ports from £14.50. A/D cards from £22.95.	
D/A converter £27.00	

All prices inclusive of p&p. Please send s&e for details.

### EPROM SERVICES

3 Wedgewood Drive,  
Leeds LS8 1EF (0532) 667183

### VDU/MONITOR STAND

The A-STACK supports your VDU/monitor, protects your micro and houses two disk drives (or provides storage space for your cassettes).

Constructed from metal it has a hard-wearing, textured cream-coloured finish. The A-STACK keeps untidy cables out of sight and protects your micro from damage. Suitable for BBC, Commodore 64, VIC 20, Dragon 32, Texas TI99/4A, Lynx, Spectrum and most other micros. Dimensions: h=85mm (micro) H=110mm (drive) total H=200mm h=430mm D=250mm.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT SATISFIED  
PRICE INCLUDING P&P (UK only) £24.95

SEND S.A.E. FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUE

Mail order with cheque/PO to:

**FULCRUM PRODUCTS Dept: PCN**  
14 STEEP LANE, FINDON  
WEST SUSSEX, BN14 0UF

### ORIC USER PROGRAMS — NEWS — VIEWS

£10 FOR  
ONE YEAR'S SUBSCRIPTION  
OR  
£1 FOR SAMPLE ISSUE

Cheques or PO payable to

### ORIC USER

20 WYNFORD HOUSE  
WYNFORD ROAD  
LONDON N1

### Programs

# SUPERMARKETS

**WE ARE LOOKING  
FOR DEBUGGED  
BASIC AND  
MACHINE CODE  
PROGRAMS**

**CONTACT: RICKY  
ON: 0382-88232  
ANYTIME**

### Still Available JOYSTICKS from £4.50 each

**THE NEW DELTA 14 HANDSET FOR THE BBC**  
Used for years by DATABASE owners these high Specification handsets have 14 pushbuttons to take the strain off of your keyboard. The DELTA 14 comes in two parts. One handset will plug into the A/d to give analogue spring return joystick plus three button functions. The second part is the DELTA 14B/1 adaptor box which connects the 15 way "D" to the user port. This gives 12 buttons on a 4x3 matrix. The eighth line selects a second joystick which can be plugged into the adaptor box.

**DELTA 14B JOYSTICK HANDSET FOR BBC £10.95**  
**DELTA 14B/1 ADAPTOR BOX AND CABLE £13.95**

OUT NOW



**DIRECT FROM  
OUR FACTORY**



**IN KIT FORM:** kit contains 1 switched joystick assembly, 2 moulded case halves, fire button, 1.5 metres 5 core + screen cable, fixing screws

£4.50 per KIT

**READY BUILT** with 9 way "D" socket — suit Atari or Vic 20 ..... £5.95 each  
**FEW ONLY** with potentiometers and 5 way din socket to suit Dragon £5.00 each

### CONNECTORS

"D" connectors 9 way female plug or 15 way male plug complete with hoods

£1.75

Din plug 5 way 240 deg. .... 50p

9 way female plug moulded to 1 metre of 9 core lead. .... £2.50

**AERIAL SPLITTER SWITCHES** ..... £2.50

(Saves unplugging T.V. Aerial to connect computer)

Cheque or PO with order. Prices quoted INCLUDE VAT, 1st Class Post, immediate despatch — 7 day money back guarantee.

**VOLTMACE LTD., PARK DRIVE, BALDOCK, HERTS.**  
Callers welcome Monday to Friday.

Telephone: (0462) 894410

### ART ON A BBC?

PRESENTING TWO TOTALLY UNIQUE GRAPHICS SYSTEMS FOR THE BBC MICRO

\*OFFERS MANY FEATURES

\*SUPERB VALUE

\*GRAFKEY — DISK £12.95 OR TAPE £7.95

\*GRAFSTIK — TAPE ONLY £7.95

Personal Computer News verdict:

"This package could make a worthwhile addition to anyone's program library"

PCN ISSUE 21



### Clares Micro Supplies

222 Townfield Road, Winsford, Cheshire.

TEL: (06065) 51374.

### SPECTRUM RAM UPGRADE 16K-48K

A GREAT  
NEW DEAL!



EASY TO FIT.  
CHIPS JUST  
PLUG IN.  
NO SOLDERING.  
SENT WITHIN 10  
DAYS



INCL.  
VAT,  
P. & P.

ISSUE TWO  
MACHINES ONLY  
(BLUE KEYS)  
S.A.E. for details,  
please.

### DISPLAY INSTRUCTION SHEET

Get the best possible results from your Spectrum.  
Deals with yellowish white, wobbling colours etc.  
Send £1 plus Stamped Addressed Envelope

MAIL ORDERS ONLY. Cheques/P.O.s to:  
FOUNTAIN COMPUTERS LIMITED

Bishops Court,  
Bishopstoke,  
EASTLEIGH  
Hants, SO5 6PE  
(0703) 616505

SORRY, NO OVERSEAS  
ORDERS ACCEPTED  
(including BFPO, Channel  
Islands and Eire).

### COMPUTER CARRYING CASE

Suitable for Spectrum, Oric, Lynx, Sord, or computers of similar size. The hard case is finished in black with twin lockable fasteners and carrying handle.

Separate pockets hold computer/manual, leads, power pack, cassette player and five cassettes.

Folds flat for storage.

**£13.95 inc VAT +  
Post and packing £2**

Dust covers also available for any computer, printer etc.

Dealer enquiries welcome.

### SHERBORNE DESIGNS

Victory House,  
8A The Rank,  
North Bradley,  
Trowbridge, Wilts.  
Tel: 02214 4425

### Speed up the action with PICKARD JOYSTICK CONTROLLER

Allows use of any keys, not just cursors — no special programming — does not affect other add-ons — Special price until the end of June.

Price: £19.95 + £1.50 p&p  
Spectrum ZX81 compatible

**Success Services (Dept PCN)**

154 High Street, Bloxwich, Walsall,  
West Mids, WS3 3JT  
Tel: (0922) 402403

**ELINCA**  
**ZX TAPELOADER**

SAVE OFF LOAD

ELINCA PRODUCTS LTD.(B)  
Lyon Works, Capel Street,  
Sheffield 6. (tel 0742 339774)

**For ZX81 & SPECTRUM**  
Trouble-free loading  
from unspooled tapes  
Switch from SAVE to LOAD  
without removing plugs.  
Passive filter on SAVE.  
Send SAE for leaflet.  
State ZX81 or SPECTRUM.

**£14.99**  
Inc. VAT — Post FREE

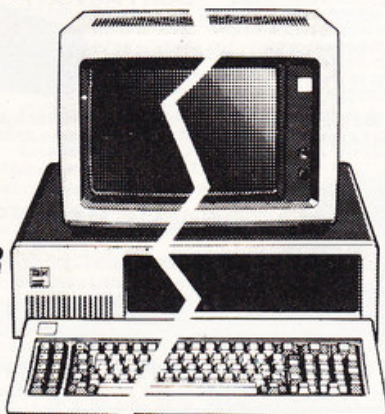


## MICROSHOP

### Maintenance

## MICRO-COMPUTER MAINTENANCE

**APPLE  
IBM  
SIRIUS  
VICTOR**



**NATIONAL  
ON-SITE  
24 hr  
CONTRACTS**

**COMMERCIAL DATA SYSTEMS LTD.**

Telephone: 0268-710292 (ask for sales)

### Programmers

## FIG-FORTH

Installation manual + source listing ..... £12.50  
Extra source listings ..... £6.50  
Available for the following CPU's: 6502, 8080/Z80,  
6800, 68000, 6809, PDP-11/LSI-11.  
8" CP/M disk systems ..... £35.00  
Other systems available from ..... £90.00

## 8080 SMALL C COMPILER VERSION 2

This compiler is available as C source on  
8" CP/M disks for only ..... £25.00  
Or as a complete CP/M system ..... £45.00

## RED A PORTABLE SCREEN EDITOR IN C

RED is a text editor available as a source for either  
BDS C or small C (specify when ordering). Works  
with any video terminal which has cursor  
addressing.  
Supplied on 8" CP/M disk ..... £40.00

**CONGUIN SOFTWARE**  
14 GOODWOOD CLOSE,  
MORDEN, SURREY  
SM4 5AW

### Courses

## PICTURE THIS

Put the graphics ability of your micro to  
work with these programs  
BRITAIN, EUROPE, N. AMERICA, WORLD  
Each draws an outline map in colour and is  
excellent value at only £10.  
GRAPHIT for those micros with a joystick,  
this allows you to draw your own pictures  
quickly and to save the data on tape. £12.

Also available, a booklet giving Worked  
Examples of programming Peripheral De-  
vices, in both Basic and machine code with  
examples from 6502 and Z80 devices. £5.

**Godfrey Nix B.Sc. Tech.**  
11 Whitechapel Street  
Nottingham NG6 0HG

### Books

## BOOKS for ATARI

**COMPUTE! BOOKS:-**  
First Book of ATARI ..... £12.95  
Second Book of ATARI ..... £12.95  
First Book of ATARI Graphics ..... £12.95  
Mapping the ATARI ..... £14.95  
Inside ATARI DOS ..... £17.95  
Machine Language For Beginners ..... £12.95

**OTHER PUBLISHERS**  
De Re ATARI ..... £17.00  
ATARI Technical Users Notes ..... £17.00  
Making the Most of ATARI ..... £8.95  
Games for the ATARI ..... £4.45  
ATARI Games & Recreations ..... £12.95  
Basic Exercises for the ATARI ..... £10.45  
ATARI Programming/55 Programs ..... £11.75  
ATARI Sound and Graphics ..... £7.50  
Some Common BASIC Programs for ATARI ..... £11.95  
Your ATARI Computer User Guide ..... £12.95  
101 BASIC Exercises for ATARI ..... £9.95  
Postage & packing and fast despatch all included in price so send your  
cheque/PO or phone your ACCESS or VISA number to:-

**efficient chips**

40 The Market Place, Chippenham, Wilts, SN15  
3HT  
Tel. (0249) 657744 or (0249) 654321  
ext. 39.

## PHOENIX SOFTWARE

**ARE LOOKING FOR ORIGINAL  
MACHINE CODE PROGRAMS FOR  
VIC 20 or SPECTRUM**

We have an idea that could  
make your program the best  
seller in Europe

**EITHER TELEPHONE  
01-868 3353**

**OR WRITE TO US AT:  
SPANGLES HOUSE  
116 MARSH ROAD  
PINNER, MIDDXX.**

### Classified

• **Guide to the BBC Disc System.** £3.95; DFS Upgrade  
Notes, £2.25 inclusive of postage and packing.  
Cheques/p.o.'s or SAE for details: Data Research  
Limited, P.O. Box 13, Birkenhead L42 4RL.

• **Sharp Software by D.C.S.** Wide range of sensibly priced  
programs on cassette for MZ-80A and MZ-80K —  
business, games, utility and educational. SAE for  
catalogue. DCS, 38 South Parade, Bramhall, Stock-  
port.

• **Letters and Numbers** 48K Spectrum pre-school  
program. Correct key press draws picture for each  
letter of the alphabet and number 1-9. £4.95. JimJams  
Software, The Radleth, Plealey, Pontesbury, Shrews-  
bury.

• **Feelings and Friends**, personal dating agency, male  
and female, 60 Lillie Road, London SW6. Call 01-385  
9476.

## MAKE YOUR ADVERTISING COUNT

## PERSONAL COMPUTING NEWS

*offers immediate impact  
on your market*

**Call Ian Whorley  
or Christian McCarthy  
on (01) 323 3211**

### Services

Dear reader, my name is Simon Stable. I specialise in direct  
data duplicating for the following cassette-based micros: BBC A/B,  
ZX Spectrum, Oric 1 and Dragon 32. Disc copying for BBC 40/80  
track. Dot matrix printed labels to order/blankets. Blank cassettes.

**FAST  
TURNAROUND** **08692 2831** **COMPETITIVE  
PRICES**  
I'm proud to be sole duplicator for Chalksoft Educational Programs  
whose new mail order address is: Chalksoft Ltd, 37 Willowslea  
Road, Northwick, Worcester. Yours Sincerely, Simon Stable.

For further information about real-time cassette copying write or phone.  
**46 WEST END, LAUNTON, OXON OX6 0DG.**

## PERSONAL COMPUTER

To Advertise  
Call  
Ian Whorley  
01-323 3211



*We need you urgently to convert programs from:  
Spectrum to Commodore 64; Spectrum to the Vic 20;  
Commodore 64 to the Vic 20; and Spectrum or 64 to  
Atari.*

*These conversions are needed for listing books that we are publishing later on in the year.*

**If you are interested  
please ring Fi Inchbald  
on 323 3211 x365**

**THIS IS YOUR OPPORTUNITY TO ADVERTISE IN PERSONAL COMPUTER NEWS  
BRITAIN'S NO. 1 MICRO-COMPUTER WEEKLY.  
FOR ONLY 35p PER WORD, YOU CAN RELAY YOUR MESSAGE TO READERS ALL OVER  
THE COUNTRY!**

Write your ad in the boxes below — one word per box and a minimum of 20 words. Write in **BLOCK CAPITALS** and don't forget to include your name and address or telephone number in the advert. Underline any words required in **bold type**.

Final deadline is ten days before issue date. To ensure that your ad appears in the next issue, fill out the form and send it with your cheque/PO straight away!

**Cut out this coupon and send with your remittance to:**

**MICROSHOP CLASSIFIED, PERSONAL COMPUTER NEWS, 62 OXFORD STREET, LONDON W1A 2HG**

**35p**  
per word

(Total = Number of weeks  $\times$  Number of Boxes  $\times$  35p)

			20
21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28
29	30	31	32
33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40

Barclaycard/Access No.



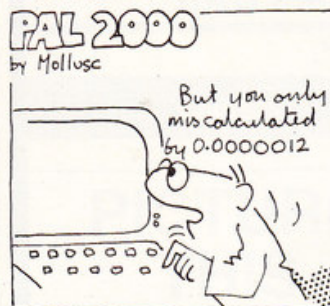
# Syntax Errors

## Stray paint

The words print and paint will have caused confusion in last week's article on Grafkey and Draftmate packages for the BBC. In a table listing their facilities we switched words so print appeared instead of paint.

## Nought again...

We did an injustice to Hewlett-Packard's new desk top system in last week's issue when a slipped digit led to it being described as having the power of a Motorola 6800. It should have been 68000.



## Next week

- **Peripherals** — Full test of Sir Clive's Microdrives
- **Hardware** — Pro-Test of the Tandy Model 4
- **Software** — Sharpen your Sord with the new Basic-G package
- **Gameplay** — More fun for Atari, Spectrum, Oric and Dragon
- **Micropaedia** — Pull out part two of this guide to CP/M
- **Specials** — First of two parts to help you program titles on your Dragon
- **PLUS**, full review of new 3in disks for the BBC, how to program your Atari joystick, all the latest news in Monitor, more ProgramCards, and all the regulars...

## The batter software shop

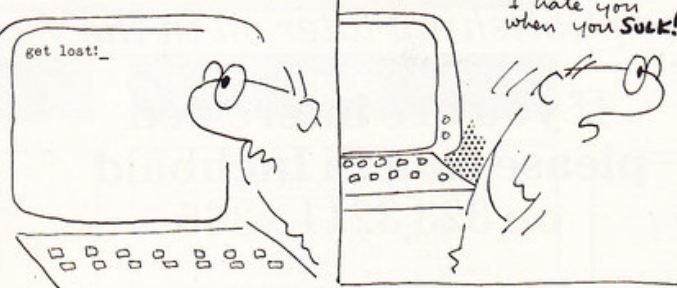


Well, someone had to do it... and we'd like to award Bug Byte the cringe-of-the-week award for coming up with it. As you see, here we have fish and chips which, according to the

fish bar owner, is a 'recipe for success'.

It's clearly to the taste of Bug Byte, for the software company is using the idea to head its launch into small shops in the belief that there's great sales potential in putting packages next to paper-wrapped plaice. Book shops, record shops and newsagents are also on Bug Bytes list of possible outlets.

Now we're looking forward to the day you can walk into your local computer store and come out with crispy cod. On the other hand, this could all be a bit of a red herring.



## PCN DATALINES

PCN Datelines keeps you in touch with up-coming events. Make sure you enter them in your diary.

Organisers who would like details of coming events included in

PCN Datelines should send the information at least one month before the event. Write to PCN Datelines, Personal Computer News, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

## UK EVENTS

Event	Dates	Venue	Organisers
8th ZX Microfair Acorn User Exhibition	August 20 August 25-18	Alexandra Palace, London Cunard International Hotel, London	Mike Johnstone, 01-801 9172 Computer Marketplace Ltd, 01-930 1612
Strathclyde Home Computer Fair	August 26-27	McLellan Galleries, Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow	Jarak Sales, 25 Duncavel Gdns, Silvertonhill, Hamilton, Scotland. 0698 457204
Computer Open Day	September 1	Draganora Hotel, Leeds	Tony Kaminiski, Couchmead Communications Ltd, 01-778 1102
Video, Audio and Computer Show	Sep 16-18	Bradford Exposition Centre	R. Cooper, J. Wood & Sons Ltd, Bradford 720014
Home Entertainment Show	Sep 17-25	Olympia, London	Montbuild Ltd, 01-486 1951
Computer Open Day Exhibition	September 22	Central Hotel, Glasgow	Couchmead Communications Ltd, 01-778 1102
Microcomputers in Business	Sep 27-29	Warwick University, Coventry	Peter Bubb, 01-892 4422
Personal Computer World Show	Sep 29-Oct 2	Barbican Centre, London	Montbuild Ltd, 01-486 1951
Computer Fair	Oct 2	The Sir Frederic Osborn School, Welwyn Garden City	R Brown Welwyn Garden City 23367
European Computer Trade Forum	Oct 4-7	NEC, Birmingham	Clapp & Poliak Europe Ltd, 01-747 3131

## OVERSEAS EVENTS

Event	Dates	Venue	Organisers
National Computer Business & Office Systems	Aug 16-19	Auckland, New Zealand	Trade & Industrial Exhibitions, 12 Heather Street, Parnell, PO Box 9682, Auckland
Personal Computers & Office Automation Systems Exhibition	Sep 5-8	Amsterdam, The Netherlands	RAI Gebouw BV, Europaplein 2, 1078 GZ, Amsterdam
Australian Computer Exhibition	Sep 13-16	Melbourne, Australia	Riddell Exhibition Promotions PTY Ltd, 166 Albert Road, South Melbourne, Vic 3205
International Peripheral Equipment & Software Exposition	Sep 13-15	Moscone Centre, Anaheim, USA	Cahners Exposition Group SA, 0483 38085
Gulf Computer Conference	Nov 22/23	Dubai International Trade Centre	Reed Conferences, Surrey House, Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey. 01-643 8040



# **HOT** NEWS FROM **ICE** **THE MASS STORAGE PEOPLE**

12 MONTHS  
ON SITE  
WARRANTY  
INCLUDED

BRAND  
NEW FROM  
ICE



## **ICE**

SUPPORTS

## **SIRIUS**

Once again ICE have increased their range of subsystems to support another major microcomputer — the SIRIUS.

- ★ ..... 5¼" Winchester Subsystems 5, 10, 20, 40 megabyte.
- ★ ..... Easy To Install — Easy To Operate.
- ★ ..... CP/M86 and MSDOS fully supported.
- ★ ..... Fast Tape Streamer Back Up.
- ★ ..... "Lattice" — The ICE Low Cost Networking System.

All ICE products carry a full 12 months on site warranty against manufacturing defects or component failure.

\*If any ICE equipment fails we guarantee an engineer will attend your premises within 24 hours ensuring minimum downtime.

For further information regarding the above system or any other ICE subsystems please contact our Sales Department on Ashford, Middlesex (07842) 47271/47171.

**ICE Limited, Littleton House, Littleton Road, Ashford, Middlesex, TW15 1UQ. Telex: 8952042 (ICE LTD G)**

\*Excluding customer misuse or incorrect application



# ocean

9 Mich

## NUMBER 1

### IN GAMES SOFTWARE

### PRESENTS SIX OF THE BEST

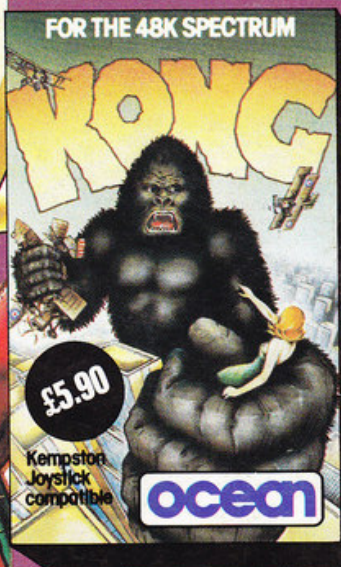


### SIMPLY FANTASTIC!

Games packed with more fun, challenge and excitement. Guaranteed to give you hours of enjoyment over and over again.

### Featuring

- SUPERB GRAPHICS
- SOLID MACHINE CODE
- ARCADE SOUND EFFECTS



Ocean Software is available from WH SMITH, selected branches of Laskys and all good software outlets. Details phone 061-832 9143. Trade enquiries phone 061-832 7049

EXPECT THE BEST - INSIST ON

## ocean

OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED, RALLI BUILDING, STANLEY STREET, MANCHESTER M3 5FD.